## Responses of Block Island Power Company to the 1<sup>st</sup> Set of Data Requests of the Town of New Shoreham

TOWN-1

Please provide the Company's responses to the data requests of the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers (the Town has obtained the Company's responses to the Division's first set from the Division and the second set from the Commission's website, but expects to be served with all future responses in the same manner that such responses are provided to the Division, such as email and hard copies).

**Response:** BIPCo will be happy to serve the Town with all future responses in the same manner that such responses are provided to the Division, such as e-mail and hard copy.

Prepared by WEE

# Responses of Block Island Power Company to the 1<sup>st</sup> Set of Data Requests of the Town of New Shoreham

TOWN-2 Please provide the minutes of monthly or other periodic meetings of the Company's Board during and since FY 2006 concerning its capital planning, the real estate transaction referred to in Company pre-filed testimony, management compensation matters, distribution system

upgrades and pension payments.

**Response:** Please see the attached minutes, which constitute all minutes of the meetings of BIPCo's Board during and since FY 2006.

Prepared by Mike McElroy

## DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 11th day of October, 2007.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
David Milner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
Jerome A. Edwards	

## **DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING**

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2007.

	L. K. M. Jinnes
Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
End a milion	
David Milner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
	•
Jerome A. Edwards	•

## DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2007.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
	Shings
David Milner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
	·
Jerome A. Edwards	-

### EXHIBIT A

VOTED: That the Corporation execute and deliver to The Washington Trust Company a note in the amount of \$250,000, with an interest rate fixed at 225 points over Washington Trust Company's cost of funds, amortized over 10 years, and secured by a new bucket truck, and all related documents.

VOTED: The aforesaid documents may be in the form as in the judgment of the officer of the corporation executing such documents may be deemed necessary or desirable and proper (the necessity or desirability and propriety of such documents to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery of such documents).

VOTED: That the president, vice president, treasurer, and secretary of the Corporation be and any one of them hereby is singly authorized to execute and deliver the aforesaid documents, together with any and all documents as such officer deems appropriate to effectuate the purposes of these resolutions.

Secretary

#### CORPORATE RESOLUTION TO BORROW / GRANT COLLATERAL

Principal         Loan Date         Maturity         Loan No         Call / Cell         Account         Officer Initials           \$250,000.00         11-16-2007         11-16-2017         12868         BASS         DCK	
References in the shaded area are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.	

Any item above containing "\*\*\*" has been omitted due to text length limitations

Corporation: Block Island Power Company 21 Dryden Lane Providence, RI 02904 nder: The Washington Trust Company

Main Office Lending PO Box 512 23 Broad Street Westerly, RI 02891 (401) 348-1847

#### I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

THE CORPORATION'S EXISTENCE. The complete and correct name of the Corporation is Block Island Power Company ("Corporation"). The Corporation is a corporation for profit which is, and at all times shall be, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Rhode Island. The Corporation is duly authorized to transact business in all other states in which the Corporation is doing business, having obtained all necessary filings, governmental licenses and approvals for each state in which the Corporation is doing business. Specifically, the Corporation is, and at all times shall be, duly qualified as a foreign corporation in all states in which the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition. The Corporation has the full power and authority to own its properties and to transact the business in which it is presently engaged or presently proposes to engage. The Corporation maintains an office at 21 Dryden Lane, Providence; RI 02904. Unless the Corporation has designated otherwise in writing, the principal office is the office at which the Corporation keeps its books and records. The Corporation will notify Lender prior to any change in the location of The Corporation's state of organization or any change in The Corporation's name. The Corporation shall do all things necessary to preserve and to keep in full force and effect its existence, rights and privileges, and shall comply with all regulations, rules, ordinances, statutes, orders and decrees of any governmental or quasi-governmental authority or court applicable to the Corporation and The Corporation's business activities.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED. At a meeting of the Directors of the Corporation, or if the Corporation is a close corporation having no Board of Directors then at a meeting of the Corporation's shareholders, duly called and held on November 16, 2007, at which a quorum was present and voting, or by other duly authorized action in lieu of a meeting, the resolutions set forth in this Resolution were adopted.

OFFICER. The following named person is an officer of Block Island Power Company:

NAMES

TITLES

AUTHORIZED

ACTUAL SIGNATU

Albert R. Casazza

President

LEVELS OF AUTHORITY. Netwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution, the following provisions shall apply with respect to levels of inthority: Exercises All Authority.

ACTIONS AUTHORIZED. The authorized person listed above may enter into any agreements of any nature with Lender, and those agreements will bind the Corporation. Specifically, but without limitation, the authorized person is authorized, empowered, and directed to do the following for and on behalf of the Corporation:

Borrow Money. To borrow, as a cosigner or otherwise, from time to time from Lender, on such terms as may be agreed upon between the Corporation and Lender, such sum or sums of money as in his or her judgment should be borrowed, without limitation.

Execute Notes. To execute and deliver to Lender the promissory note or notes, or other evidence of the Corporation's credit accommodations, on Lender's forms, at such rates of interest and on such terms as may be agreed upon, evidencing the sums of money so borrowed or any of the Corporation's indebtedness to Lender, and also to execute and deliver to Lender one or more renewals, extensions, medifications, refinancings, consolidations, or substitutions for one or more of the notes, any portion of the notes, or any other evidence of credit accommodations.

Grant Security. To mortgage, pledge, transfer, endorse, hypothecate, or otherwise encumber and deliver to Lender any property now or hereafter belonging to the Corporation or in which the Corporation now or hereafter may have an interest, including without limitation all of the Corporation's real property and all of the Corporation's personal property (tangible or intangible), as security for the payment of any loans or credit accommodations so obtained, any promissory notes so executed (including any amendments to or modifications, renewals, and extensions of such promissory notes), or any other or further indebtedness of the Corporation to Lender at any time owing, however the same may be evidenced. Such property may be mortgaged, pledged, transferred, endorsed, hypothecated or encumbered at the time such loans are obtained or such indebtedness is incurred, or at any other time or times, and may be either in addition to or in lieu of any property theretofore mortgaged, pledged, transferred, endorsed, hypothecated or encumbered.

Execute Security Documents. To execute and deliver to Lender the forms of mortgage, deed of trust, pledge agreement, hypothecation agreement, and other security agreements and financing statements which Lender may require and which shall evidence the terms and conditions under and pursuant to which such liens and encumbrances, or any of them, are given; and also to execute and deliver to Lender any other written instruments, any chattel paper, or any other collateral, of any kind or nature, which Lender may deem necessary or proper in connection with or pertaining to the giving of the liens and encumbrances.

Negotiate Items. To draw, endorse, and discount with Lender all drafts, trade acceptances, promissory notes, or other evidences of indebtedness payable to or belonging to the Corporation or in which the Corporation may have an interest, and either to receive cash for the same or to cause such proceeds to be credited to the Corporation's account with Lender, or to cause such other disposition of the proceeds derived therefrom as he or she may deem advisable.

Further Acts. In the case of lines of credit, to designate additional or alternate individuals as being authorized to request advances under such lines, and in all cases, to do and perform such other acts and things, to pay any and all fees and costs, and to execute and deliver such other documents and agreements as the officer may in his or her discretion deem reasonably necessary or proper in order to carry into effect the provisions of this Resolution.

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAMES. The Corporation has filed or recorded all documents or filings required by law relating to all assumed business names used by the Corporation. Excluding the name of the Corporation, the following is a complete list of all assumed business names under which the Corporation does business: None.

NOTICES TO LENDER. The Corporation will promptly notify Lender in writing at Lender's address shown above (or such other addresses as Lender may designate from time to time) prior to any (A) change in the Corporation's name; (B) change in the Corporation's assumed business name(s); (C) change in the management of the Corporation; (D) change in the authorized signer(s); (E) change in the Corporation's principal office address; (F) change in the Corporation's state of organization; (G) conversion of the Corporation to a new or different type of business entity; or (H) change in any other aspect of the Corporation that directly or indirectly relates to any agreements between the Corporation and Lender. No change in the Corporation's name or state of organization will take effect until after Lender has received notice.

CERTIFICATION CONCERNING OFFICERS AND RESOLUTIONS. The officer named above is duly elected, appointed, or employed by or for the Corporation, as the case may be, and occupies the position set opposite his or her respective name. This Resolution now stands of record on the banks of the Corporation, is in full force and effect, and has not been modified or revoked in any manner whatsoever.

NO CORPORATE SEAL. The Corporation has no corporate seal, and therefore, no seal is affixed to this Resolution.

CONTINUING VALIDITY. Any and all acts authorized pursuant to this Resolution and performed prior to the passage of this Resolution are hereby ratified and approved. This Resolution shall be continuing, shall remain in full force and effect and Lender may rely on it until written notice of its revocation shall have been delivered to and received by Lender at Lender's address shown above (or such addresses as Lender may designate from time to time). Any such notice shall not affect any of the Corporation's agreements or commitments in officer at the time notice is given.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and attest that the signature set opposite the name listed above is his or her genuine signature.

I have read all the provisions of this Resolution, and I personally and on behalf of the Corporation certify that all statements and representations made in this Resolution are true and correct. This Corporate Resolution to Borrow / Grant Collateral is dated November 16, 2007.

CORPORATE RESOLUTION TO BORROW / GRANT COLLATERAL (Continued)

, . F

Loan No: 12868

Page 2

CERTIFIED TO AND ATTESTED BY:

NOTE: If the officer signing this Resolution is designated by the foregoing document as one of the officers authorized to act on the Corporation's behalf, it is advisable to have this Resolution signed by at least one non-authorized officer of the Corporation,

## MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE STOCKHOLDERS AND DIRECTORS OF BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

The annual meeting of the stockholders and directors of Block Island Power Company (BIPCo) was held on June 20, 2007, commencing at 11:00 a.m., at Water's Edge Inn and Resort, 1525 Boston Post Road, Westbrook, CT, pursuant to notice duly given to the shareholders, directors, and officers.

The following shareholders were present:

Albert R. Casazza, M.D. Jerome A. Edwards Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr. John Pezzimenti, M.D.

The following directors were present:

Albert R. Casazza, M.D. Jerome A. Edwards Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr. John Pezzimenti, M.D. David Milner

Also present were:

Walter E. Edge, Jr., CPA, B&E Consulting, BIPCo's regulatory accounting and consulting firm Michael R. McElroy, Schacht & McElroy, BIPCo's legal counsel

The following business was discussed:

- 1. The bank accounts were summarized by Mr. Edge (see Exhibit 1). Mr. Edge also noted that the line of credit has been drawn down to provide adequate funds to pay bills until BIPCo starts receiving summer revenue. The new \$600,000 RUS loan has been funded by RUS and the \$600,000 Washington Trust loan has been paid off, thereby reducing the interest rate. Mr. Edge also asked Mr. Milner to forward to him the executed loan package that BIPCo received at its offices from the RUS so that Mr. Edge and Mr. McElroy would have a copy of the full loan package.
- 2. The accounts payable were summarized by Mr. Edge (see Exhibit 2). There were about \$498,000 in accounts payable. About \$144,000 is owed to Southworth Milton, and about \$175,000 is owed in gross receipts taxes. Sprague Energy is owed about \$50,000 and there are outstanding professional fees.
- 3. The month of May 07 and the year-to-date ending May 07 figures were discussed (see Exhibit 3). The company is showing an unaudited \$47,291.21 profit for the year ending

May 31, 2007. Mr. Edge pointed out that as of the end of the fiscal year, the company has made its RUS ratios, but it will need to keep at least 50% of this level of profit through to the end of December of 2007 in order to continue to make the RUS ratios, which are calculated on a calendar year basis, not on a fiscal year basis. BIPCo's debt to equity ratio is currently about 5 to 1, and although the Public Utilities Commission would prefer that it be about 3 to 1, this is much better than it has been in the past.

- 4. The balance sheet and income statement were discussed (see Exhibit 4). It was also compared to last year's balance sheet (see Exhibit 5). In summary:
  - BIPCo had about \$1.9 million in current assets as of May 2006, and it has about \$1.2 million in current assets as of May 2007.
  - BIPCo had about \$1.2 million in current liabilities as of May 2006, but only has about \$700,000 in current liabilities as of May 2007.
  - BIPCo had about \$5.8 million in total liabilities as of May 2006, and it has about \$4.9 million of total liabilities as of May 2007.

Mr. Edge stated that the land sale was instrumental in the above results.

- 5. Mr. Edge handed out a proposed budget form that can be used at the Finance Committee meeting to establish a budget for fiscal year 2008 (see Exhibit 6). Regarding the budget, it was noted that a new computer will be needed to control the substation because BIPCo recently had two very short and considered minor outages in one day due to a problem associated with the computer. Also with regard to the budget, it was indicated that there will need to be two top end overhauls this year normally costing about \$160,000 combined, but that BIPCo intends to complete some of the work in-house, resulting in savings.
- 6. The DEM letter of non-compliance dated June 1, 2007 was discussed (see Exhibit 7). In addition, information from LFR (see Exhibit 8), was discussed regarding (a) anticipated fines regarding the non-compliance, (b) the status of the operating permit renewal (expected for renewal on June 30, 2007), (c) an outline of BIPCo's anticipated response to DEM regarding the notice of non-compliance, which is due on July 30, (d) a problem with regard to carbon monoxide that is being addressed with DEM and CAT, and (e) an anticipated notice of non-compliance from DEM regarding certain air issues which should be handled administratively.
- 7. The status of the SCR system was discussed (all engines now have CAT SCRs installed).
- 8. The next item of discussion was environmental compliance issues, which were broken down into two areas. The first area is general environmental compliance, which is shown in Exhibit 9. All items which are highlighted are performed by LFR. The other items are performed by the company. The second area is tank compliance as outlined in a separate tank planner (Exhibit 10). Only one tank item is handled by LFR; the other items are

handled by the company. LFR will be traveling to the island to perform some additional training to make sure that BIPCo personnel are aware of their compliance responsibilities in an attempt to avoid any further non-compliance.

- 9. The next item of discussion was how to pay for the new SCRs, which will cost about \$200,000, and how to pay for a new bucket truck which is needed and will cost about \$100,000. There was generalized discussion about this with the consensus being that the company should borrow the funds to pay for the SCRs and the truck.
- 10. There was generalized discussion about Block Island Cable TV and its relationship with BIPCo. Block Island Cable TV has now apparently paid off all of its electric charges and had apparently reduced its pole rental debt to under \$10,000, according to Mr. McGinnes. It is in the process of removing its lines from BIPCo's poles.
- 11. There was generalized discussion about management responsibilities for certain employees and appropriate compensation.
- 12. There was discussion about BIPCo's payroll (see Exhibit 11) and substantial discussion about the overtime which was paid in the most recent fiscal year (but which was not budgeted for) and ways to attempt to reduce overtime. Given the limited staffing, overtime occurs every time someone is out.
- 13. There was discussion regarding the possibility of filing for a rate increase and the consensus was in favor of exploring filing for a rate increase. Mr. Edge was instructed to rough up the numbers to see what is needed.
- 14. There was a generalized discussion about employee raises for this year. The conclusion was that raises would be given in the amount of 3% across-the-board and that a small life insurance policy paid for by the company for the employees, such as a basic burial policy, will be explored. In addition, the company authorized a \$1,000 bonus to Seth Fowler who has been instrumental in saving the company money by providing certain inhouse expertise.
- 15. There was discussion about the appropriate pension contribution, which was voted on at 3%.
- 16. There was generalized discussion about the status of the land sale and the pending zoning. Mr. McElroy reported that there will be a zoning hearing next week, at which time the Zoning Board will review BIPCo's applications and determine whether they meet the requirements. If they are complete, the Board will probably set the matter down for an evidentiary hearing at the end of August.
- 17. Dr. Casazza reported regarding the status of the IRP working group and stated that he was waiting for a draft report from the consultant in anticipation of their next meeting.

- 18. Mr. McElroy discussed the affordable energy plan (see Exhibit 12) and the PUC's decision approving, but modifying, BIPCo's affordable energy plan (see Exhibit 13). It was decided that the administration of the affordable energy plan, which includes a forgiveness plan that must go into effect on July 1 and a discount plan that must go into effect on November 1 (with tariffs filed for 30 days prior to November 1), will be delegated to Abra as part of her new management responsibilities.
- 19. The stockholders and directors upon motion duly made and seconded voted to approve all actions of the officers for the past year.
- 20. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following directors were re-elected:

Albert R. Casazza, M.D. Jerome A. Edwards Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr. John Pezzimenti, M.D. David Milner

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following officers were re-elected:

President:

Vice President and Chief Operating Officer:

Secretary, Treasurer, and Chief Financial Officer:

Assistant Secretary:

President Emeritus and Advisor to the President:

General Manager:

Albert R. Casazza, M.D.

Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.

John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Walter E. Edge, Jr.

Jerome A. Edwards

David Milner

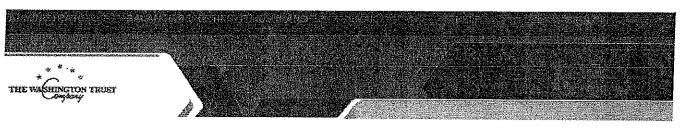
It was noted that Mr. Edwards has retired after serving more than 13 years as President and his role will continue to be that of an advisor. He will have no executive powers. The executive powers of the corporation will continue to be vested in the President and otherwise as set forth in the by-laws of the corporation.

- 22. The next order of business was the appointment of legal counsel. Upon motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously voted to appoint Schacht & McElroy as legal counsel for BIPCo.
- 23. The next order of business was the appointment of a bookkeeping, regulatory accounting and consulting firm. Upon motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously voted to appoint B&E Consulting as the bookkeeper, regulatory accounting and consulting firm for BIPCo.
- 24. There was generalized discussion regarding the provisions of the existing insurance policy, and especially the vehicles on the policy, and it was agreed that the policy would be amended to cover only existing vehicles.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, upon motion duly made and seconded, the meeting was adjourned at approximately 1:30 p.m.

Water E. Edge, Jr., Assistant Secretary

#### EXHIBIT 1



## **Account Summary**

Important Security Update!
Introducing Washington Trust's Enhanced Login Security, an additional layer of security to help protect you from fraud. <u>Learn</u> More.

BALANCE INFORMATION: Your Available Balance includes check holds from recent transactions and your available overdraft protection balance.

Information valid as of Monday, June 18, 2007 at 02:23 PM EST

Liquidity Summary						
Description Type	Account Number	Сипе	nt Balance	Available Balanc	e More	Stmt
Regular Checking (w Business Analysis			33,627.41	156,	919.45 Q	Q
AIC Savings Business Statement Savings		;	4,475.01	4,	475.01 Q	Q
Customer Deposits Saving Business Statement Savings			41,055.21	41,	055.21 Q	Q
RUS Checking (w Business Analysis		•	420.09	•	420.09 Q	Q
<u>Ultra Money Fund Bus</u> Ultra Money Fund Business			151,176.95	123,2	292.04 Q	Q
Premier Business Money Market Premier Business Money Market		!	45,221.82	45,2	221.82 Q	Q
			275,976,49			
Liability Summary						
Description	Account Number	Note Number	Interest Rate	Outstanding Principal	Next Due Maturity Date	æ
Commercial			7.750	121,825.86	07/15/200	7





Page: Ia

## Block Island Power Company

Aged Payables
As of Jun 30, 2007
Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Vendor Telephone 1	Invoice/CM#	0 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	Over 90 days	Amount Due
B & E CONSULTING	371 372 382 383	562.50 5,887.50	3,037.50 7,125.00			3,037.50 7,125.00 562.50 5,887.50
B & E CONSULTING		6,450.00	10,162.50			16,612.50
BAKER TRACTOR CORP	CREDITMEMO				-56.03	-56.03
BAKER TRACTOR CORP					-56.03	-56.03
BIRM	59655 59804 59729		96.00 410.00 92.00			96.00 410.00 92.00
BIRM			598.00			598.00
DR ALBERT CASAZZA	FINANCE MEETI EXPREIMB/APRO REIMB/JUNE07	279.65		250.00 207.19	· .	250.00 207.19 279.65
DR ALBERT CASAZZA		279.65		457.19		736.84
CLASSEN'S CRANE SERVIC	6874		5,040.00			5,040.00
CLASSEN'S CRANE SERVI			5,040.00			5,040.00
GEISSER ENGINEERING CO	57371 57479 57178			815.00 142.50 1,562.50		815.00 142.50 1,562.50
GEISSER ENGINEERING			·	2,520.00		2,520.00
WW GRAINGER	9374271469		876.04			876.04
WW GRAINGER			876.04			876.04
HALL'S MOWING SERV	E313999	92.44				92.44
HALL'S MOWING SERV	-	92.44	**************************************	***************************************		92.44
HALPIN LINE CONSTRUCTI	304081 309191	2,873.20		14,366.00		14,366.00 2,873.20
HALPIN LINE CONSTRUC		2,873.20		14,366.00		17,239.20

# Block Island Power Company Aged Payables As of Jun 30, 2007 Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Vendor Telephone 1	Invoice/CM#	0 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	Over 90 days	Amount Due
HDR/SSR ENGINEERING, I	N M-225932 M-231533		12,612.20	2,102.35		2,102.35 12,612.20
HDR/SSR ENGINEERING,	I		12,612.20	2,102.35		14,714.55
ARTHUR HURLEY COMPA	255532 256044 257243 21446 257848		46.24 196.29	204.79	1,677.49 2,380.00	1,677.49 2,380.00 204.79 46.24 196.29
ARTHUR HURLEY COMP			242.53	204.79	4,057.49	4,504.81
INTERSTATE NAVIGATION	MAR07 APR07 MAY07	8,062.85	· · ·	1,664.25	4,573.54	4,573.54 1,664.25 8,062.85
INTERSTATE NAVIGATIO		8,062.85	-	1,664.25	4,573.54	14,300.64
KNOWLES, EDGE & ASSOC	. 8846				2,314.40	2,314.40
KNOWLES, EDGE & ASSO				·	2,314.40	2,314.40
LFR LEVINE FRICKE, INC.	71346 71347 72914 72915			7,416.05 1,259.50	6,139.73 2,749.34	6,139.73 2,749.34 7,416.05 1,259.50
LFR LEVINE FRICKE, INC			,	8,675.55	8,889.07	17,564.62
MACLAC	21566 21484 21491		12.75 60.67 73.18			12.75 60.67 73.18
MACLAC ·			146.60	·		146.60
SCHACHT & MCELROY	17084 17083 17116 17115	1,921.95 3,236.00	4,706.65 6,048.55			4,706.65 6,048.55 1,921.95 3,236.00
SCHACHT & MCELROY	-	5,157.95	10,755.20			15,913.15
CLIFFORD MCGINNES	FINANCEMEETI		**************************************	250.00	A 20 9/Mai - 100	250.00
CLIFFORD MCGINNES	-		×	250.00		250.00
MIKE MELLOR 789-2314	- MAY07		1,400.00			1,400.00

## Block Island Power Company

Aged Payables
As of Jun 30, 2007
Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Vendor Telephone 1	Invoice/CM#	0 - 30	31 - 60	61 ~ 90	Over 90 days	Amount Due
MIKE MELLOR			1,400.00			1,400.00
DAVID MILNER	FINANCEMEETI			250.00		250.00
DAVID MILNER	- -			250.00		250.00
SOUTHWORTH-MILTON	PART4701639 CREDIT/PART47 CREDIT/PART47 PART4704737 PART4720277 PART4756252 PART4756253 SERV913748 SERV0912787 PART4766477 PART4766476 E3758901 SERV0933622 PART4892791 PART4889914 PART4889913 PART4889913	24.46 180.87 403.59 3,656.87	160.31 1,261.28 215.11 150.97 166,000.00 58.30		620.59 -4,324.05 -24,060.96 9.60 35.21 23.92 14.32	620.59 -4,324.05 -24,060.96 9,60 35.21 23.92 14.32 160.31 1,261.28 215.11 150.97 166,000.00 58.30 24.46 180.87 403.59 3,656.87
SOUTHWORTH-MILTON	****	4,265.79	167,845.97		-27,681.37	144,430.39
MONSON COMPANIES	298538		5,659.28			5,659.28
MONSON COMPANIES	- - 		5,659.28			5,659.28
NEW SHOREHAM SEWER C	2402/MAY07 25825/MAY07	34.50 11.50				34.50 11.50
NEW SHOREHAM SEWER	_	46.00				46.00
PENNINGTON SPRAGUE	23837		112.99			112.99
PENNINGTON SPRAGUE			112.99			112.99
Rhode Island Division of Tax	GROSSRECEIPTS GROSSRECEIPTS	105,000.00	70,000.00			70,000.00 105,000.00
Rhode Island Division of Tax	_	105,000.00	70,000.00	98 (1974) e 197		175,000.00
SPRAGUE ENERGY	7144277 7145526	24,911.87 24,128.72		***************************************	VPR-ANGLES ALSO - 1	24,911.87 24,128.72
SPRAGUE ENERGY		49,040.59				49,040.59

## Block Island Power Company

Aged Payables
As of Jun 30, 2007
Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Vendor Telephone 1	Invoice/CM#	0 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	Over 90 days	Amount Due
SUPERIOR CARRIERS	0705 08082 8		875.38			875.38
SUPERIOR CARRIERS			875.38			875.38
T&R ELECTRIC	98250		1,590.00			1,590.00
T&R ELECTRIC			1,590.00			1,590.00
Town of New Shoreham	4ТН РҮМТ	4,342.45				4,342.45
Town of New Shoreham		4,342.45			······································	4,342.45
WESCO	249241 263927		1,973.08 85.56			1,973.08 85.56
WESCO			2,058.64			2,058.64
·		185,610.92	289,975.33	30,490.13	-7,902.90	498,173.48
	V*					

# Block Island Power Company General Journal For the Period From May 1, 2007 to May 31, 2007

					may-ur	YID May 07
Net Incom	ne (PRIOR to Ye	ar end adjustments)			(21,848.83)	92,968.96
5/31/07	7431.0007	RUS LOAN INTEREST	PRE AUDIT 02	TO POST ACCRUED INT	24,958.17	24,958.17
5/31/07	5924.0301	General Liability Ins	PRE AUDIT 03	rec prepaid ins	11,802.54	11,802.54
5/31/07	7431.0601	LOC Interest	PRE AUDIT 04	To post aic activity	(6,515.45)	(6,515.45)
5/31/07	5921.0001	Office exp	PRE AUDIT 05	TO REC PETTY CASH	1,987.49	1,987.49
5/31/07	6408.0601	Gross Receipts tax	PRE AUDIT 06	rec gross receipt tax	(1,460,00)	(1,460.00)
5/31/07	5927.0001	Profit Sharing Expense	PRE AUDIT 07	accrue profit sharing exp	13,000.00	13,000.00
5/1/07	7403,0001	Depreciation	PRE AUDIT 08	to rec depreciation	1,905.00	1,905.00
Net Incom	e per financials				(67,526.58)	47,291.21

## Block Island Power Company Balance Sheet May 31, 2007

## **ASSETS**

Property and Equipment	g	,
Land	\$ 79,609.5	
Buildings	2,004,816.6	
Machinery & Equipment	4,233,597.0	
Furniture & Fixture	89,010.9	
Distribution System	1,664,993.5	<u>) /                                   </u>
Total Property and Equipment		8,072,027.74
Total Accumulated Depreciation	•	<3,624,770.23>
Net Utilities Plant		4,447,257.51
Current Assets		
Cash - Customer Deposits	40,907.83	2.
Cash - AIC	4,472.00	2
Cash - WTC	18,453.72	2
Petty Cash	300.00	
Cash - Money Market	250,438.95	5
IRP Surcharge Saving 91053970	45,145.82	
CASH - RUS ACCT	420.09	
Intercompany Transfer	1,500.00	) · ·
Accounts Receivable Elect	370,137.40	)
Allowance For Bad Debt	<20,359.11>	•
AR Assoc - Pole Rental	22,249.20	r e
AR Assoc - Land Sale	15,935.93	
Accounts Receivable-Other	116,071.73	
Accrued Gross Earnings	31,500.00	
Plant Material & Operation	146,085.37	
Fuel Inventory	168,293.00	
Prepaid Expenses	11,130.73	
Security Deposit	113.20	
Deferred Income Tax	16,063.20	
Total Current Assets		1,238,859.07
Deferred Assets		
Def. Regulatory Asset-retiremt	343,838.32	
Def. Regulatory Asset-Eng.Res	(188,062.20)	
Def. Regulatory Asset-RateCase	105,507.96	
Total Deferred Assets		261,284.08
Total Assets	=	\$ 5,947,400.66

# Block Island Power Company Balance Sheet May 31, 2007

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities	•	
Accounts Payable Trade	545,064.06	
A/P - Customer Deposits	48,698.80	
Accrued Expenses	56,077.54	
IRP & DSM Surcharge Payable	30,431.37	
Accrued Payroll and Withholdings	19,274.56	÷
Total Current Liabilities		699,546.33
Deferred Credits		099,340.33
Acc. Defer. Inc. Tax - Other	41,050.09	
.Deferred Tax Liability	165,934.29	
Unearned Rental Revenue	2,000.00	
Deferred Revenue	149,997.88	
SCR & Engine Maint Reserve	(188,062.20)	
Total Deferred Credits		170,920.06
Long-Term Liabilities		
Line of Credit	75,000.00	
Retirement Obligations	343,838.32	
Note Payable - WTC 39903	132,670.04	
ENGINE CAPITAL wtc	600,000.00	
RUS LOAN	2,932,838.56	
Total Long-Term Liabilities	·	4,084,346.92
Total Liabilities		4,954,813.31
Capital		•
Common Stock	200,000.00	
Premium On Capital Stock	13,000.00	
Retained Earnings	753,781.14	
Freasury Stock	<21,485.00>	
Net Profit from Operations	47,291.21	
Fotal Capital		992,587.35
	-	
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	5,947,400.66
	<del>-</del>	_

Unaudited

## Block Island Power Company Income Statement

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 2007

emand Electric         34,970.73         31,257.83         651,848.01         658,429.00         658,429.47           iblic Streets & Highway         7,133.13         7,183.06         112,860.05         105,195.00         105,195.28           her Public Authorities         1,066.05         1,050.60         12,684.45         12,545.00         12,545.40           stallation Charge         150.00         100.00         800.00         1,075.00         234,701.50           stomer Charge         19,794.50         19,789.00         237,490.00         234,702.00         234,701.50           emand - All Rates         10,171.46         8,015.65         188,003.93         184,458.00         184,458.47           stem Charge         -         -         43,157.50         50,768.00         50,767.50           erest Income         106.81         135.77         2,897.97         1,533.00         1,453.78           nt - Lease         13,560.87         13,115.87         162,730.44         154,000.00         181,605.44           le Rental Income         -         -         69,604.20         -         -           ore Rebate of Land Sale Exp         -         15,935.93         -         -           are Penalty         1,354.73         1		 Current Month	 Prior Year	 Year to Date	Year to Date	 Year to Date
		 Actual	Actual	 Actual	 Budget	 Prior Year
		\$ •	\$ _	\$ -	\$	\$
his Greets & Highway	ommercial Sales		-			
Inser Public Authorities   1,086.05   1,090.00   12,684.45   12,545.00   12,634.00   12,634.00   10,000   10,000   1,075.00   1,07	emand Electric					
stallation Charge         15000         100.00         200.00         1,075.00         1,075.00           storner Charge         19,794.50         19,789.00         224,702.00         224,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         234,702.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,458.00         184,658.70         181,657.67         181,657.00         181,657.67         185,77         185,700.00         181,657.67         185,757.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         181,652.00         22,042.00         22,047.79         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         188,003.37         18	ıblic Streets & Highway	7,133.13	7,183.06	112,860.05	105,195.00	105,195.28
	ther Public Authorities	1,066.05	1,050.60	12,684.45	12,545.00	12,545.40
	stallation Charge	150.00	100.00	800.00	1,075.00	1,075.00
SEARN_CHAPGE	istomer Charge	19,794.50	19,789.00	237,490.00	234,702.00	234,701.50
cert Income         106.81         135.77         2,897.97         1,533.00         1,453.78           in - Lease         13,560.87         13,115.87         162,730.44         154,000.00         181,605.44           in Rehate of Land Sale Exp scellaneous Income         -         -         -         15,935.93         -         -           scellaneous Income         -         -         15,935.93         -	emand - All Rates	10,171.46	8,015.65	188,003.93	184,458.00	184,458.47
cerst Income         106.81         135.77         2,897.97         1,533.00         1,453.78           to I - Lease         13,560.87         13,115.87         162,273.04         154,000.00         181,605.44           le Rental Income         -         -         -         69,604.20         - <td>stem Charge</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>43,157.50</td> <td>50,768.00</td> <td>50,767.50</td>	stem Charge	-	-	43,157.50	50,768.00	50,767.50
nt - Lease         13,560.87         13,115.87         162,730.44         154,000.00         181,605.44           oner Rebite of Land Sale Exp         -         30.00         447.77         9,000.00         48,505.37           scellaneous Income         -         30.00         447.77         9,000.00         22,044.79           al Revenues         123,940.56         120,050.42         2,379,809.26         2,294,237.00         2,360,761.99           scries         200.00         2,204.237.00         2,360,761.99           scries         200.00         3,898.99.22         97,500.00         104,102.60           scries         200.00         1,961.92         22,473.74         233,936.60         216,940.00         231,582.24           scries         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         447,212.26           ratise         8.56         754.44         85.56         1,100.00         22,286.11           ght         8.55         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           ght         8.55.56         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           ght         8.50.50         1,000.00         3,702.56         1,100.00         1,092.31<	_	106.81	135.77	2,897.97	1,533.00	1,453.78
Remaid Income mer Rebate of Land Sale Exp scellaneous Income						
15,935,93   15,935,93   16,935,93   17,935,935,93   17,935,93   17,935,93   17,935,93   17,935,93   17,935,935,93   17,935,9		_	-		_	,
scellancous Income         -         30.00         447.57         9,000.00         48,505.37           sier Penalty         1,354.73         1,365.95         21,147.74         22,048.00         22,047.79           sal Revenues         123,940.56         120,050.42         2,379,809.26         2,294,237.00         2,360,761.99           seuses         2         2         2,247.37.00         104,102.60           aries-Supervision         7,763.52         12,983.40         88,989.92         97,500.00         104,102.60           aries-Matchman         10,112.28         7,614.68         107,956.59         126,225.00         211,522.24           daries         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         231,582.24           daries         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         447,212.26           rating Expense           motory Charge         0.00         3,105.15         0.00         0.00         3,105.15           phase         1.00         0.00         24,474.45         24,000.00         22,586.11           phase         1.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,092.31           phase         1.00		_	- <u>-</u>	-	_	<del>,,,</del>
Penalty	~	-	30.00	•	9,000.00	48 505 37
Revenues   123,940.56   120,050.42   2,379,809.26   2,294,237.00   2,360,761.99		1 354 73			•	-
censes           aries         supervision         7,763.52         12,983.40         88,989.92         97,500.00         104,102.60           aries—Supervision         7,763.52         12,983.40         88,989.92         97,500.00         104,102.60           aries—All others         19,561.92         22,473.74         233,926.60         216,940.00         231,582.24           daries         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         447,212.26           rating Expense           mitory Charge         0.00         3,105.15         0.00         0.00         2,586.11           gh         85,56         754.54         8,56         1,100.00         1,092.31           b Repair         130.06         54.16         3,389.88         11,000.00         1,094.31           hased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,094.04           c Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,040.00         68,313.56         75,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         3,025.87           ellaneous         233.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00	101 1 Onatey	 2,551,75	1,505.55	44,32 17,21	22,010.00	22501717
crites         crites         17,63.52         12,983.40         88,989.92         97,500.00         104,102.60           aricsSupervision         7,763.52         12,983.40         88,989.92         97,500.00         104,102.74           aricsAll others         19,561.92         22,473.74         233,926.60         216,940.00         231,582.24           daries         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         447,212.26           rating Expense           motory Charge         0.00         3,105.15         0.00         0.00         23,105.15           rication         0.00         0.00         24,747.45         24,000.00         22,586.11           ght         85.56         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           Abased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395.46           Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,400.00         68,131.56         75,000.00         5,025.87           ellan	al Revenues	123,940.56	120,050.42	 2,379,809.26	 2,294,237.00	 2,360,761.99
sries—Supervision         7,763.52         12,983.40         88,989.92         97,500.00         104,102.60           uries—Watchman         10,112.28         7,614.68         107,956.59         106,225.00         111,527.42           tries—all others         19,561.92         22,473.74         233,926.60         216,940.00         231,582.24           traties         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         447,212.26           trating Expense         37,437.72         43,071.82         0.00         0.00         3,105.15           rication         0.00         0.00         24,747.45         24,000.00         22,586.11           ght         85.56         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           stepair         130.06         54.16         3,389.88         11,000.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         3,00         400.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395.46           Distrib Expense         2,873.20         10,400.00         68,313.55         75,000.00         514,56           Obstrib Expense         2,873.20         10,400.00	penses					
ries-Watchman 10,112.28 7,614.68 107,956.59 106,225.00 111,527.42 ries-all others 19,561.92 22,473.74 233,926.60 216,940.00 231,582.24 24 30,873.11 420,665.00 447,212.26 24 30,873.11 420,665.00 447,212.26 25 22,473.74 233,926.60 216,940.00 447,212.26 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	<u>aries</u>					
	ariesSupervision	7,763.52	12,983.40	88,989.92		104,102.60
Idaries         37,437.72         43,071.82         430,873.11         420,665.00         447,212.26           rating Expense         mitter Charge         0.00         3,105.15         0.00         0.00         2,586,11           citation         0.00         0.00         24,747.45         24,000.00         22,586,11           ght         85.56         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           b Repair         130.06         54.16         3,389.88         11,000.00         11,04.64           hased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         3,70.26         1,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5,025.87           ellaneous         23.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         5,025.87           ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00 <t< td=""><td>ariesWatchman</td><td>10,112.28</td><td>7,614.68</td><td>107,956.59</td><td>106,225.00</td><td>111,527.42</td></t<>	ariesWatchman	10,112.28	7,614.68	107,956.59	106,225.00	111,527.42
rating Expense           motory Charge         0.00         3,105.15         0.00         0.00         22,586.11           ght         85.56         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           D Repair         130.06         54.16         3,389.88         11,000.00         1,040.64           hased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395.46           Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,040.00         68,313.56         75,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5025.87           cllaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         514.56           ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           c supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82	ariesall others	 19,561.92	 22,473.74	233,926.60	216,940.00	 231,582.24
Part	laries	37,437.72	 43,071.82	430,873.11	420,665.00	447,212.26
Part	rating Expense					
rication 0.00 0.00 24,747.45 24,000.00 22,586.11 ght 85.56 754.54 85.56 1,100.00 1,092.31 5 Repair 130.06 54.16 3,389.88 11,000.00 11,040.64 hased Power 0.00 0.00 3,740.26 1,1100.00 1,093.22 thead Lines 0.00 0.00 3,740.26 1,1100.00 1,093.22 thead Lines 0.00 0.00 0.00 400.00 395.46 Distrib. Expense 2,873.20 10,040.00 68,313.56 75,000.00 134,728.44 Debt 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 5,025.87 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0		0.00	3.105.15	0.00	0.00	3.105.15
ght         85.56         754.54         85.56         1,100.00         1,092.31           c Repair         130.06         54.16         3,389.88         11,000.00         11,040.64           chased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395.46           c Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,040.00         68,313.56         75,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5,025.87           ellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         514.56           ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         57,697.00           d Removal         701.00         302.00         10,367.6         9,500.00						
Repair         130.06         54.16         3,389.88         11,000.00         11,040.64           chased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740.26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395.46           Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,040.00         68,313.56         75,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5,025.87           cellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         5,025.87           cellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         5,025.87           cellaneous         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           den's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           e supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82         38,912.84						
chased Power         0.00         0.00         3,740,26         1,100.00         1,093.22           chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395,46           Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,040.00         68,313.56         75,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5,025.87           ellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         514.56           ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         30,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         57,697.00           a Removal         701.00         302.00         10,306.76					•	
chead Lines         0.00         0.00         0.00         400.00         395.46           Distrib. Expense         2,873.20         10,040.00         68,313.56         75,000.00         134,728.44           Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5,025.87           ellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         514.56           ucd Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           e supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82         38,912.84         40,000.00         57,697.00           a Removal         701.00         302.00         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00	^				-	
Distrib Expense   2,873.20   10,040.00   68,313.56   75,000.00   134,728.44     Debt   0.00   5,025.87   0.00   0.00   5,025.87     ellaneous   203.93   111.96   1,543.55   500.00   514.56     ued Vacation   0.00   2,385.64   0.00   0.00   0.00   2,385.64     dent's Compensation   6,000.00   3,000.00   72,000.00   72,000.00   72,000.00   72,000.00     Compensation   4,000.00   2,000.00   46,000.00   48,000.00   38,000.00     e supplies and Expense   3,794.26   7,475.82   38,912.84   40,000.00   57,697.00     a Removal   701.00   302.00   10,306.76   9,500.00   9,414.70     de Services   23,167.70   50,277.81   150,449.99   164,000.00   235,161.68     de Services - Sale of Prop   0.00   0.00   30,882.32   0.00   0.00     de Services - Coning   0.00   0.00   2,046.04   0.00   0.00     de Services - Coning   0.00   0.00   2,046.04   0.00   0.00     GYEE PENSION *NEW*   5,000.00   4,000.00   12,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00     GYEE PENSION *NEW*   5,000.00   4,000.00   55,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00     GYEE PENSION *NEW*   5,000.00   4,000.00   55,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00     GYEE PENSION *NEW*   5,000.00   4,000.00   55,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00   48,000.00     GYEE PENSION *NEW*   5,000.00   4,000.00   55,000.00   48,000.00   17,153.48     byee Benefits   11,568.99   12,447.20   139,192.50   130,000.00   132,039.63     Sharing Expense   13,000.00   13,087.16   13,000.00   400.00   400.00   13,449.66     tes Expense   (C)   (8,191.59)   (8,191.55)   61,834.96   0.00   9,400.00   9,393.77						
Debt         0.00         5,025.87         0.00         0.00         5,025.87           ellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         514.56           ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00         38,000.00           e supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82         38,912.84         40,000.00         57,697.00           a Removal         701.00         302.00         10,366.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.0						
ellaneous         203.93         111.96         1,543.55         500.00         514.56           ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         302.00         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           de Services - Zoning         0.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           COYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.0	~			•	-	
ued Vacation         0.00         2,385.64         0.00         0.00         2,385.64           dent's Compensation         6,000.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           compensation         4,000.00         30,200         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           al Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           bysee Benefits						•
dent's Compensation         6,900.00         3,000.00         72,000.00         72,000.00         57,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           e supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82         38,912.84         40,000.00         57,697.00           a Removal         701.00         302.00         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           oyee Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Bene						
Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         46,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           e supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82         38,912.84         40,000.00         57,697.00           a Removal         701.00         302.00         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         4,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           de Services-Zoning         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Benefits </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Compensation         4,000.00         2,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00         38,000.00           e supplies and Expense         3,794.26         7,475.82         38,912.84         40,000.00         57,697.00           a Removal         701.00         302.00         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           oyce Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           al Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         13,449.66           ose Expense         (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00			-	•		
e supplies and Expense 3,794.26 7,475.82 38,912.84 40,000.00 57,697.00 a Removal 701.00 302.00 10,306.76 9,500.00 9,414.70 de Services 23,167.70 50,277.81 150,449.99 164,000.00 235,161.68 de Services - Sale of Prop 0.00 0.00 30,882.32 0.00 0.00 de Services-Zoning 0.00 0.00 2,046.04 0.00 0.00 0.00 oyee Pension 1,000.00 1,000.00 12,000.		•		•		•
Removal         701.00         302.00         10,306.76         9,500.00         9,414.70           de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           oyee Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           tse Expense (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         9,393.77           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77	-	-	-			
de Services         23,167.70         50,277.81         150,449.99         164,000.00         235,161.68           de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           oyce Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           byee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           Tise Expense (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         9,393.77		•				
de Services - Sale of Prop         0.00         0.00         30,882.32         0.00         0.00           de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           oyce Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           Test Expense         (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77						-
de Services-Zoning         0.00         0.00         2,046.04         0.00         0.00           oyce Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           ose Expense (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77						
oyce Pension         1,000.00         1,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00         12,000.00           LOYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           oyee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           Ise Expense         (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77	•			•		
COYEE PENSION *NEW*         5,000.00         4,000.00         55,000.00         48,000.00         48,000.00           ral Liability Ins         20,852.54         15,392.05         119,547.66         120,000.00         117,153.48           nyee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           Ise Expense         (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77	*					
ral Liability Ins 20,852.54 15,392.05 119,547.66 120,000.00 117,153.48 byee Benefits 11,568.99 12,447.20 139,192.50 130,000.00 132,039.63 Sharing Expense 13,000.00 13,000.00 13,000.00 13,449.66 [ise Expense (C) (8,191.59) (8,191.55) 61,834.96 0.00 61,835.00 inm Exp 0.00 0.00 9,507.00 9,400.00 9,393.77	P.			·		
byee Benefits         11,568.99         12,447.20         139,192.50         130,000.00         132,039.63           Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           Ise Expense (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77						
Sharing Expense         13,000.00         13,087.16         13,000.00         400.00         13,449.66           ise Expense (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77						
Ise Expense (C)         (8,191.59)         (8,191.55)         61,834.96         0.00         61,835.00           nm Exp         0.00         0.00         9,507.00         9,400.00         9,393.77	-					
nm Exp 0.00 0.00 9,507.00 9,400.00 9,393.77						
	-		• •			
And Misc. Expense 0.00 781.35 5,563.56 2,100.00 2,043.20						
	I And Misc. Expense	0.00	781.35	5,563.56	2,100.00	2,043.20

Unaudited Page: 1

## Block Island Power Company Income Statement

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 2007

ental Expense-Aparlment		Current Month	Prior Year	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date
incentum Meetings 0.00 0.00 7,950.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 0 2,500.00 0 2,500.00 0 3,000.00 0 131337.9 34,906.00 34,916.00 obvironmental 0.00 0.00 0.00 131357.9 34,906.00 34,916.00 obvironmental 0.00 0.00 0.00 166,567.17 38,600.00 71,226.58 ang Range Planning/SystemSety 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 34,918.5 ang Range Planning/SystemSety 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 34,93.5 ang Range Planning/SystemSety 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Prior Year
incentum Meetings 0.00 0.00 7,950.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 0 2,500.00 0 2,500.00 0 3,000.00 0 131337.9 34,906.00 34,916.00 obvironmental 0.00 0.00 0.00 131357.9 34,906.00 34,916.00 obvironmental 0.00 0.00 0.00 166,567.17 38,600.00 71,226.58 ang Range Planning/SystemSety 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 34,918.5 ang Range Planning/SystemSety 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 34,93.5 ang Range Planning/SystemSety 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	ental Expense-Apartment	0.00	12.000.00	5,000.00	12.000.00	12.000.00
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
1	<del>)</del>					
Insert Exampliance   0.00   17,205.47   60,822.23   71,000.00   71,226.85   30g Range Planning/systemStdy   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   340.85   340.80   340.00   340.85   340.80   340.00   340.00   340.80   340.00	)		-			
Deg Range Planning/SystemStdy   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   349.85				-		
December	ong Range Planning/SystemStdy					·
Decentracfor Expense   0.00   0.00   0.00   400.00   300.00   sint. Of Structures   0.00   0.00   5.73.79   0.00   0.00   sint. Of Structures   0.00   0.00   5.73.79   1.3200.00   13.11.79   sint. Of Structures   0.00   0.00   3.24.39   800.00   741.69   sociale   991.05   0.00   0.34.39   800.00   741.69   sociale   991.05   0.00   0.00   174.02   400.00   3.55.00   RUCTURES   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.10.00   0	otal Operating Expense	88,461.25	156,544.63	1,087,761.08	974,900.00	1,183,849.06
ucbbos Repair         0.00         0.00         523.79         0.00         0.00           oint. Of Structures         0.00         0.00         5,528.79         13,200.00         13,117.90           oint. Of Gen & Elect Plt         117,59         0.00         324.39         800.00         741.69           soline         991,05         0.00         0.00         174.62         400.00         395.00           RUCTRES         0.00         0.00         0.00         117.00         0.00         0.00           RUCTRES         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         8,500.00         8,561.60           car Trimming         0.00         0.00         0.00         6,590.80         0.00         0.00           int General Plant         125.83         285.22         2,022.51         4,100.00         4,060.32           use - Motor Vebicle         1,595.13         1,842.13         24,407.16         24,600.00         2,996.12           use - Motor Vebicle         1,595.13         1,842.13         24,407.16         24,600.00         2,250.00           ster Store/Remove/Hd         0.00         478.32         13,388.59         6,000.00         12,250.00           ster Store/	aintenance Expense					
aint of Structures         0.00         0.00         5,528.79         13,200.00         13,117.90           aint of Gen & Elect Pit         117.59         0.00         324.39         800.00         741.69           soline         991.05         0.00         17,466.13         0.00         0.00           Sc.         0.00         0.00         0.00         174.66.13         0.00         0.00           RUCTURES         0.00         0.00         0.00         10.00         0.00         0.00           tich Equip         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           int Of Street Lights         0.00         0.00         0.00         138.50         100.00         3.84           int General Plant         125.83         285.22         2,022.51         4,100.00         4,606.32           all Tools         0.00         0.00         0.00         3,000         2,906.00         2,996.12           3c - Motor Vehicle         1,595.13         1842.13         24,407.16         24,600.00         2,296.10           3c - Motor Vehicle         1,595.13         1,842.13         24,407.16         24,600.00         2,212.00           3c - Motor Vehicle         1,5	bcontractor Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	390.00
uint Of Structures         0.00         0.00         5,528.79         13,200.00         13,117.90           sint Of Gen & Elect Pit         117.59         0.00         324.39         800.00         741.69           sociant         991.05         0.00         17,466.13         0.00         0.00           sc.         0.00         0.00         174.66.13         0.00         395.00           sc.         0.00         0.00         110.00         0.00         0.00           tito Equip         0.00         0.00         0.00         8,500.00         0.00           int General Plant         125.83         285.22         2,022.51         4,100.00         4,666.32           sill Tools         0.00         0.00         0.00         3,000.00         2,996.12         2,996.12           sill Tools         0.00         0.00         0.00         3,000.00         2,996.12         2,996.12           sill Tools         0.00         1,253.03         0.00         3,000.00         2,296.12           sill Tools         0.00         4,824.13         24,407.16         3,000.00         2,296.12           sill Tools         0.00         1,250.00         0.00         0.00         1,000.00 </td <td>ickhoe Repair</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>523.79</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td>	ickhoe Repair	0.00	0.00	523.79	0.00	0.00
sint. Of Gen & Elect Plt 117.59 0.00 324.39 800.00 741.69 sosiline 991.05 0.00 17,466.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 soline 991.05 0.00 174.602 400.00 395.00 RUCTURES 0.00 0.00 0.00 114.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	aint. Of Structures	0.00	0.00	5,528.79	13,200.00	
SE.   0.00   0.00   174.02   400.00   395.00   RICTURES   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   RICTURES   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   RICTURES   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   8,500.00   8,455.16   RETITIMING   0.00   0.00   0.00   6,590.80   0.00   0.00   RETITIMING   0.00   0.00   0.00   178.20   100.00   3.84   RETITIMING   0.00   0.00   0.00   178.20   0.00   0.00   RETITIMING   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   3,000.00   2,966.12   RETITIMING   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   3,000.00   2,966.12   RETITIMING   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   RETI	aint. Of Gen & Elect Plt	117.59	0.00	324.39		
SE.   0.00   0.00   174.02   400.00   395.00   101.01   100.00   0.00   100	isoline	991.05	0.00	17,466.13	0.00	0.00
RUCTURES 0.00 0.00 (110.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 0.00 1 0.0	•			•		
tion Equip	RUCTURES					
te Trimming 0.00 0.00 6,590.80 0.00 0.00 1 0				. ,		
int Of Street Lights         0.00         0.00         138.50         100.00         38.84           int General Plant         125.83         285.22         2,022.51         4,100.00         4,060.32           all Tools         0.00         0.00         0.00         3,000.00         2,996.12           ise - Motor Vehicle         1,595.13         1,842.13         24,407.16         24,600.00         24,512.98           in Cesting         0.00         1,250.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         12,056.03           ise Store/Remove/Hd         0.00         478.32         13,398.59         6,000.00         12,056.03           iset Store/Remove/Hd         0.00         478.32         13,398.59         6,000.00         12,056.03           iset Store/Remove/Hd         0.00         850.61         0.00         2,300.00         2,294.18           is Maint         0.00         0.00         4,484.71         0.00         10,541.09           is Estore/Remove/Hd         0.00         0.00         270.58         0.00         1,797.09           is Engine Maint Res, Exp.         0.00         0.00         270.58         0.00         1,819.74           inc H23 Maint         4,018.34         0.00					•	•
12   12   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	<del></del>			•		
alt Tools 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,000.00 2,996.12 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	<del>-</del>					
all Tools 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,000.00 2,996,12 ses - Motor Vehicle 1,595,13 1,842,13 24,407.16 24,600.00 24,512.98 1*Testing 0.00 1,250.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,250.00 ste Store/Remove/Hd 0.00 478,32 13,398,59 6,000.00 12,036.03 a.orms 0.00 850,61 0.00 2,300.00 2,294,18 K Maint 0.00 0.00 4,484,71 0.00 10,541.09 k & Engine Maint Res.Exp. 0.00 0.00 0.00 270,58 0.00 1,797.09 steal Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,819,74 NR MERATOR #22 MAINTENANCI 4,042,80 70,226,94 15,793,38 0.00 87,160,40 ine #23 Maint 4,018,34 0.00 60,079,31 0.00 31,039,92 stral Engine Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 219,000.00 0.00 strains #24 Maint 1,060,32 0.00 6,079,31 0.00 31,039,92 stral Engine Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 219,000.00 0.00 0.00 stral #24 Maint 1,060,32 0.00 6,303,24 0.00 9,875,26 SINE #25 MAINTENANCE 3,032,51 0.00 4,889,78 0.00 0.00 0.00 stral #24 Maint 1,060,32 0.00 0.00 15,531,98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.				• •		
See - Motor Vehicle				-	-	•
Testing 0.00 1,250.00 0.00 0.00 1,250.00 ste Store/Remove/Hd 0.00 478.32 13,398.59 6,000.00 1,250.00 ste Store/Remove/Hd 0.00 478.32 13,398.59 6,000.00 12,036.03 Aprils 0.00 850.61 0.00 2,300.00 2,294.18 R. Maint 0.00 0.00 0.00 4,484.71 0.00 10,541.09 R. & Engine Maint Res.Exp. 0.00 0.00 0.00 270.58 0.00 1,797.09 teral Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,819.74 NERATOR # 22 MAINTENANC! 4,042.80 70,226.94 15,793.38 0.00 87,160.40 inc #23 Maint 4,018.34 0.00 60,079.31 0.00 31,039.92 eral Engine Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 219,000.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 1,060.32 0.00 6,930.24 0.00 9,875.26 NINE#25 MAINTENANCE 3,032.51 0.00 4,889.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #25 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #25 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #25 Maint 8Expense 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,080.14 0.00 6,928.58 est On Loan #39903 (B) 928.89 2,591.89 14,982.86 14,628.00 24,868.95 est On Loan #39904 (B) 250.98 518.03 2,189.72 0.00 3,096.66 est on Loan #125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 increase 11,552.93 increase 1125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 increase 1125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 increase 11,552.93 increase 10,00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0						•
uste Store/Remove/Hd         0.00         478.32         13,398.59         6,000.00         12,036.03           Dorms         0.00         850.61         0.00         2,300.00         2,294.18           & Maint         0.00         0.00         4,484.71         0.00         10,541.09           & Engine Maint Res.Exp.         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,797.09           useral Maintenance         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,819.74           NERATOR # 22 MAINTENANCI         4,042.80         70,226.94         15,793.38         0.00         87,160.40           ine #23 Maint         4,018.34         0.00         60,079.31         0.00         31,039.92           eral Engine Maintenance         0.00         0.00         0.00         219,000.00         0.00           ine #24 Maint         1,060.32         0.00         6,930.24         0.00         9,875.26           SINNE #25 MAINTENANCE         3,032.51         0.00         4,889.78         0.00         0.00           ular Tower Maint & Expense         14,983.57         74,933.22         178,266.46         282,400.00         212,522.72           eciation Expense (A)         23,167.94			=	=	=	
Reserve		· ·	-			•
R Maint						·
R. & Engine Maint Res. Exp.         0.00         0.00         270.58         0.00         1,797.09           teral Maintenance         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,819.74           NERATOR # 22 MAINTENANCI         4,042.80         70,226.94         15,793.38         0.00         87,160.40           ine #23 Maint         4,018.34         0.00         60,079.31         0.00         31,039.92           eral Engine Maintenance         0.00         0.00         0.00         219,000.00         0.00           ine #24 Maint         1,060.32         0.00         6,930.24         0.00         9,875.26           BINE #25 MAINTENANCE         3,032.51         0.00         4,889.78         0.00         0.00           ular Tower Maint & Expense         0.00         0.00         15,531.98         0.00         0.00           Il Maintenance Expense         14,983.57         74,933.22         178,266.46         282,400.00         212,522.72           eciation Expense         159.20         0.00         1,080.14         0.00         6,928.58           est On Loan #39903 (B)         928.89         2,591.89         14,982.86         14,628.00         24,868.95           est on Loan #39904 (B)         250.98 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
teral Maintenance         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         1,819.74           NERATOR # 22 MAINTENANCI         4,042.80         70,226.94         15,793.38         0.00         87,160.40           ine #23 Maint         4,018.34         0.00         60,079.31         0.00         31,039.92           eral Engine Maintenance         0.00         0.00         0.00         219,000.00         0.00           ine #24 Maint         1,060.32         0.00         6,930.24         0.00         9,875.26           SINE #25 MAINTENANCE         3,032.51         0.00         4,889.78         0.00         0.00           ular Tower Maint & Expense         0.00         0.00         15,531.98         0.00         0.00           I Maintenance Expense         14,983.57         74,933.22         178,266.46         282,400.00         212,522.72           ecitation Expense         14,983.57         74,933.22         178,266.46         282,400.00         223,103.97           total Charges         159.20         0.00         1,080.14         0.00         6,928.58           est On Loan #39903         (B)         928.89         2,591.89         14,982.86         14,628.00         24,868.95           est On Loan #39904				•		•
NERATOR # 22 MAINTENANC! 4,042.80 70,226.94 15,793.38 0.00 87,160.40 inc #23 Maint 4,018.34 0.00 60,079.31 0.00 31,039.92 cral Engine Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 219,000.00 0.00 0.00 inc #24 Maint 1,060.32 0.00 6,930.24 0.00 9,875.26 inc #24 Maint 1,060.32 0.00 4,889.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #25 MAINTENANCE 3,032.51 0.00 4,889.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #25 MAINTENANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 inc #25 MAINTENANCE 14,983.57 74,933.22 178,266.46 282,400.00 212,522.72 inc Charges 159.20 0.00 1,080.14 0.00 6,928.58 cst On Loan #39903 (B) 928.89 2,591.89 14,982.86 14,628.00 24,868.95 cst On Loan #39904 (B) 250.98 518.03 2,189.72 0.00 3,096.66 cst on Loan 91125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 1.00 AN INTEREST (B) 24,958.17 25,785.91 157,933.65 154,169.35 162,115.41 Interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> <6,516.45> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <7,480.31> interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> (6,516.45> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (54,400.00) in sale of Asset-Condo 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (51,080.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0						•
ine #23 Maint						•
eral Engine Maintenance 0.00 0.00 0.00 219,000.00 0.00 0.00 ine #24 Maint 1,060.32 0.00 6,930.24 0.00 9,875.26 GINE #25 MAINTENANCE 3,032.51 0.00 4,889.78 0.00 0.00 older Tower Maint & Expense 0.00 0.00 15,531.98 0.00 0.00 older Tower Maint & Expense 14,983.57 74,933.22 178,266.46 282,400.00 212,522.72 older Ellaneous (Revenue) & Expense (A) 23,167.94 19,857.33 257,060.28 0.00 231,103.97 older Charges 159.20 0.00 1,080.14 0.00 6,928.58 older Charges 159.20 0.00 1,080.14 0.00 6,928.58 older Maintenance #290.4 (B) 250.98 518.03 2,189.72 0.00 3,096.66 older old			-			•
ine #24 Maint						-
### STAINTENANCE   3,032.51   0.00   4,889.78   0.00   0.0	_				•	
### Tower Maint & Expense				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
Maintenance Expense   14,983.57   74,933.22   178,266.46   282,400.00   212,522.72						
eciation Expense (A) 23,167.94 19,857.33 257,060.28 0.00 231,103.97 noc Charges 159.20 0.00 1,080.14 0.00 6,928.58 est On Loan #39903 (B) 928.89 2,591.89 14,982.86 14,628.00 24,868.95 est On Loan #39904 (B) 250.98 518.03 2,189.72 0.00 3,096.66 est on Loan 91125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 1.0AN INTEREST (B) 24,958.17 25,785.91 157,933.65 154,169.35 162,115.41 ER LOAN INTEREST (B) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 438.31 Interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> <6,516.45> 0.00 <7,480.31>	ular Tower Maint & Expense	U.90	0.00	15,531.98	0.00	0.00
eciation Expense (A)         23,167.94         19,857.33         257,060.28         0.00         231,103.97           nee Charges         159.20         0.00         1,080.14         0.00         6,928.58           est On Loan #39903 (B)         928.89         2,591.89         14,982.86         14,628.00         24,868.95           est On Loan #39904 (B)         250.98         518.03         2,189.72         0.00         3,096.66           est on Loan 91125530 (B)         4,779.17         4,473.76         56,150.00         33,000.00         11,552.93           LOAN INTEREST (B)         24,958.17         25,785.91         157,933.65         134,169.35         162,115.41           FE LOAN INTEREST (B)         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         438.31           Interest         <6,516.45>         <7,480.31>         <6,516.45>         0.00         <7,480.31>           Change In Deferred Tx         0.00         <684.40>         0.00         0.00         <0.00         <684.40>           Chank Fees         19.67         73.52         249.04         300.00         <13.03           on Sale of Asset-Condo         0.00         <912,812.68>         0.00         <90.00         <912,812.68>	l Maintenance Expense	14,983.57	74,933.22	178,266.46	282,400.00	212,522.72
eciation Expense (A)         23,167.94         19,857.33         257,060.28         0.00         231,103.97           nee Charges         159.20         0.00         1,080.14         0.00         6,928.58           est On Loan #39903 (B)         928.89         2,591.89         14,982.86         14,628.00         24,868.95           est On Loan #39904 (B)         250.98         518.03         2,189.72         0.00         3,096.66           est on Loan 91125530 (B)         4,779.17         4,473.76         56,150.00         33,000.00         11,552.93           LOAN INTEREST (B)         24,958.17         25,785.91         157,933.65         134,169.35         162,115.41           FE LOAN INTEREST (B)         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         438.31           Interest         <6,516.45>         <7,480.31>         <6,516.45>         0.00         <7,480.31>           Change In Deferred Tx         0.00         <684.40>         0.00         0.00         <0.00         <684.40>           Chank Fees         19.67         73.52         249.04         300.00         <13.03           on Sale of Asset-Condo         0.00         <912,812.68>         0.00         <90.00         <912,812.68>	eilaneous (Revenue) & Expense					
nee Charges         159.20         0.00         1,080.14         0.00         6,928.58           est On Loan #39903 (B)         928.89         2,591.89         14,982.86         14,628.00         24,868.95           est On Loan #39904 (B)         250.98         518.03         2,189.72         0.00         3,096.66           est on Loan 91125530 (B)         4,779.17         4,473.76         56,150.00         33,000.00         11,552.93           LOAN INTEREST (B)         24,958.17         25,785.91         157,933.65         154,169.35         162,115.41           ER LOAN INTEREST (B)         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         438.31           Interest         <6,516.45>         <7,480.31>         <6,516.45>         0.00         <7,480.31>           Change In Deferred Tx         0.00         <684.40>         0.00         0.00         <684.40>           Chank Fees         19.67         73.52         249.04         300.00         213.03           on Sale of Asset-Condo         0.00         <912,812.68>         0.00         0.00         <912,812.68>	<del>-</del>	23.167.94	19.857.33	257,060,28	0.00	231.103.97
est On Loan #39903 (B) 928.89 2,591.89 14,982.86 14,628.00 24,868.95 est On Loan #39904 (B) 250.98 518.03 2,189.72 0.00 3,096.66 est on Loan 91125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 1.0 AN INTEREST (B) 24,958.17 25,785.91 157,933.65 154,169.35 162,115.41 ER LOAN INTEREST (B) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 438.31 Interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> <6,516.45> 0.00 <7,480.31>						•
est On Loan #39904 (B) 250.98 518.03 2,189.72 0.00 3,096.66 est on Loan 91125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93   LOAN INTEREST (B) 24,958.17 25,785.91 157,933.65 154,169.35 162,115.41   ER LOAN INTEREST (B) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 438.31   Interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> <6,516.45> 0.00 <7,480.31>   Change In Deferred Tx 0.00 <684.40> 0.00 0.00 0.00    C-Bank Fees 19.67 73.52 249.04 300.00 213.03   on Sale of Asset-Condo 0.00 <912,812.68> 0.00 <912,812.68>				· ·		
est on Loan 91125530 (B) 4,779.17 4,473.76 56,150.00 33,000.00 11,552.93 LOAN INTEREST (B) 24,958.17 25,785.91 157,933.65 154,169.35 162,115.41 ER LOAN INTEREST (B) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 438.31 Interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> <6,516.45> 0.00 <7,480.31> Change In Deferred Tx 0.00 <684.40> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 213.03 on Sale of Asset-Condo 0.00 0.00 <912,812.68> 0.00 0.00 0.00 <912,812.68>						
LOAN INTEREST (B) 24,958.17 25,785.91 157,933.65 154,169.35 162,115.41 FR LOAN INTEREST (B) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 438.31 Interest <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> 0.00 <a href="#">&lt;7,480.31</a> <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <a href="#">&lt;7,480.31</a> <a href="#"></a> <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <a href="#">&lt;7,480.31</a> <a href="#"></a> <a href="#"></a> <a href="#">&lt;6,516.45</a> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	• /					•
FR LOAN INTEREST (B)         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         438.31           Interest         <6,516.45>         <7,480.31>         <6,516.45>         0.00         <7,480.31>           Change In Deferred Tx         0.00         <684.40>         0.00         0.00         <684.40>           C-Bank Fees         19.67         73.52         249.04         300.00         213.03           on Sale of Asset-Condo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         <14,400.00>           on sale of asset-Land         0.00         <912,812.68>         0.00         0.00         <912,812.68>						
Interest <6,516.45> <7,480.31> <6,516.45> 0.00 <7,480.31> Change In Deferred Tx 0.00 <684.40> 0.00 0.00 0.00 <684.40> 0.00 0.00 0.00 213.03 on Sale of Asset-Condo 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 on sale of asset-Land 0.00 <912,812.68> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <7,480.31> 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 213.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	* *					
Change In Deferred Tx         0.00         <684.40>         0.00         0.00         <684.40>           2-Bank Fees         19.67         73.52         249.04         300.00         213.03           on Sale of Asset-Condo         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         <14,400.00>           on sale of asset-Land         0.00         <912,812.68>         0.00         0.00         <912,812.68>						
Hank Fees 19.67 73.52 249.04 300.00 213.03 on Sale of Asset-Condo 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <14,400.00> on sale of asset-Land 0.00 <912,812.68> 0.00 0.00 <912,812.68>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
on Sale of Asset-Condo 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <14,400.00> on sale of asset-Land 0.00 <912,812.68> 0.00 0.00 <912,812.68>	•					
n sale of asset-Land 0.00 <912,812.68> 0.00 0.00 <912,812.68>						
	sale expenses					

Unaudited

# Block Island Power Company Income Statement

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 2007

	<del> </del>	Current Month	Prior Year	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Prior Year
fisc other expenses		0.00	55.20	204.00	100.00	122.01
ond Fees		0.00 0.00	55.39	304.00	100.00	132.81
fiscSewer Exp on Rental Prop		0.00	0.00 0.00	1,330.00 0.00	1,400.00	1,330.00
iscsewer Exp on Reniai Prop		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,035.00
otal Miscellaneous						
evenue)/Expense		47,747.57	(768,604.49)	497,472.24	203,597.35	(390,544.67)
<u>ixes</u>						
yroll Taxes		3,319.50	3,798.66	38,422.87	35,851.00	38,132.12
Sales Tax .		26.04	398.06	4,026.85	4,500.00	4,539.37
operty Taxes		4,342.45	4,852.86	17,429.89	17,408.00	17,228.29
gistrations		0.00	0.00	1,791.50	1,900.00	1,883.50
Gross Earnings Tax		3,676.58	7,045.19	96,709.71	88,492.00	94,773.33
tal Taxes	<del></del>	11,364.57	16,094.77	158,380.82	148,151.00	156,556.61
t Profit Before Fuel Rev./Exp.		(76,054.12)	598,010.47	27,055.55	264,523.65	751,166.01
		,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
el Expenses/(Revenue)			-			
idential Fuel		(56,712.64)	(56,422.74)	(848,293.85)	_	(784,155.66)
nmercial Fuel		(23,126.85)	(26,725.58)	(313,246.53)	_	(285,044.32)
nand Fuel		(69,905.34)	(62,483.38)	(852,053.00)	_	(775,290.18)
Authority Fuel		(15,590.75)	(15,603.11)	(179,963.90)	_	(162,045.04)
DSM Surcharge Funding		(15,570.75)	(10,000.11)	58,891.13		58,644.69
P		137,306.11	167,681.93	1,900,488.03	_ _	1,741,846.50
Procurement		9,462.85	6,830.93	100,178.32		114,105.72
Gross Earnings Tax on Fuel Rev		6,613.42	6,449.39	87,742.29	_	80,261.41
a Expense		3,425.66	1,889.00	26,021.85	- -	31,672.13
Fuel Expense/(Revenue)		(8,527.54)	21,616.44	(20,235.66)	. <u>-</u>	19,995.25
Profit from Operations	\$	(67,526.58) \$	576,394.03 \$	47,291.21 \$	264,523.65 \$	731,170.76
	th.	(0.130,40,303 - 0	U COOTTOUS	TIGHT LEW & P	#U-5-2-0-3 \$	/31,1/0./9
siments to GAAP						
reciation Adj (A)		(23,167.94)	(19,857.33)	(257,060.28)		(231,103.97)
Exp Adjustment (B) + (C)		(22,725.62)	(25,178.04)	(293,091.19)	(201,797.35)	(263,907.26)
and tradentario (m) . (a)		1223, 223,	(30)2.10.01)	(2)0,00,2,40)	(2023777.00)	(203,707.20)
djustments to GAAP		(45,893.56)	(45,035.37)	(550,151.47)	(201,797.35)	(495,011.23)
ve for Debt Service					_	
Service Principal		10,800.68	9,997.19	212,648.60	229,248.72	209,649.03
Service Interest (B)		30,917.21	33,369.59	231,256.23	201,797.35	202,072.26
Reserve for Debt Service		41,717.89	43,366.78	443,904.83	431,046.07	411,721.29
eme	\$	(63,350.91) \$	578,062.62 \$	153,537.85 \$	35,274.93 \$	814,460.70
$\cdot$ $j$			THE			

# Block Island Power Company Balance Sheet May 31, 2006

## **ASSETS**

Property and Equipment			
Land	\$ 79	,609.56	
Buildings	1,97	5,542.98	
Machinery & Equipment	4,00	6,140.72	
Furniture & Fixture	8	9,010.97	
Distribution System	1,65	3,589.12	
Total Property and Equipment			7,803,893.35
Total Accumulated Depreciation			<3,367,709.95>
Net Utilities Plant		-	4,436,183.40
Current Assets			·
Cash - Customer Deposits	38	3,314.64	
Cash - AIC	39	,447.17	
Cash - WTC	35	5,544.42	
Petty Cash		300.00	
Cash - Money Market	250	,247.17	
IRP Surcharge Saving 91053970	54	,940.36	
CASH - RUS ACCT		909.96	
Intercompany Transfer	1	,500.00	
Accounts Receivable Elect	359	,185.86	
Allowance For Bad Debt	<20,3	359.11>	
Accounts Receivable-Other	901	,577.99	
Accrued Gross Earnings	30	,240.00	÷
Plant Material & Operation	71	,080.38	•
Fuel Inventory	120	,193.00	
Prepaid Expenses	10,	,894.77	
Security Deposit		113.20	
Deferred Income Tax	16,	063.20	
Fotal Current Assets			1,910,193.01
Deferred Assets			
Def. Regulatory Asset-retiremt	356,	417.69	
Oef. Regulatory Asset-Eng.Res	-	(46.32)	
ef. Regulatory Asset-RateCase		785.32	
otal Deferred Assets			440,456.69
otal Assets		\$	6,786,833.10

# Block Island Power Company Balance Sheet May 31, 2006

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable Trade 1,019,1	41.22
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60.83
Accrued Expenses 71,6	28.03
<del>-</del>	40.46
The state of the s	88.92
Total Current Liabilities	
Deferred Credits	1,209,559.46
	13.41
Deferred Tax Liability 142,6	
•	00.00
Deferred Revenue 166,60	
SCR & Engine Maint Reserve <68,740	
Total Deferred Credits	288,407.83
Long-Term Liabilities	
Line of Credit 75,00	0.00
Retirement Obligations 356,41	
Note Payable - WTC 39903 257,58	
ENGINE CAPITAL wtc 600,00	
RUS LOAN 3,031,03	
Total Long-Term Liabilities	4,320,035.96
Total Liabilities	5,818,003.25
Capital	
Common Stock 200,00	0.00
Premium On Capital Stock 13,00	
Retained Earnings 22,61	
Treasury Stock <21,485.	
Net Profit from Operations 754,704	
Total Capital	968,829.85
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$ 6,786,833.10

	Comments									Demonstration of the second se											Tre tudiosene OT.									
FY 2008	budget												151.000					151.000				-								
FV 2007	1007 7.7	608 748		651,848	112.860	12 684	800		237,490	188,004	43,158	2,898	162,730	69,604	15,936	448	21,148	2,379,809			430,873			TAF 1.0	86		000	3,250	o+ /,0	
FY 2007 Budget		\$ 613,191 \$	+	658,429	105,195	12,545	1,075		234,702	184,458	50,768	1,533	154,000	1	1	000'6	22,048	2,294,237			420,665		ı	24 000	1,100		11 000	1.100	400	
FY 2006	7/A	\$ 613,191	246,786	658,429	105,195	12,545	1,075		234,702	184,458	50,768	1,454	181,605	1	r	48,505	22,048	2,360,762			447,212		3,105	22,586	1,092		11.041	1,093	395	
Docket 3655			262,477	691,496	93,133	14,154	5.50	236 500	186 234	45 000	43,633	1,489	11001	4,000		4,000	15,499	2,332,303			387,981		7,674	17,558	1,587	250	5,637	1,148	7,603	356
BUDGET ACCOUNT  # DESCRIPTION			Organizational Sales				21 - mistanduon Charge 22 - Removal Non Payment							OWEST Repare of Tand Sale Her	Micralian and an analysis of the			EVENUE	SE		ries	Expense						•	<ul><li>2 Overhead lines</li><li>2 Meters</li></ul>	
ACCT.#	REVENUE	4440,0001 4442,0001	4443 0001	4444.0001	4445 0001	4451 0001	4451.0002	4500	4500.0001	4600.0001	5421.0201	5421,0301				7431.0221		TOTAL REVENUE	EXPENSES	For mind	Total Salaries	Operating Expense	5547.0301	2248.1001	5549.0001 5549.0401	5549.1001	5550.0101	5550.0201	5586.0002	) ) ) 

Page 1 of 6

BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

			Comments	And the state of t																					Vanis					SAVE COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE								
	FY 2008	Budget																																TTOMA				
i	POOR TWI	FX 2007	68,314		1.544	1		72 000	46,000	48 000	38.913	10.307	150,450	30,882	2.046	12,000	55,000	119 548	139 193	13,000	61 835	0.400	7,00%	2,564	000,5	7,950	31,358	66,567	60,822	1	1		1,087,761			1	524	5,529
	FY 2007 Rudgat	າລສຶກຄຸ	75,000	ı	200			72.000	48,000	48,000	40,000	9,500	164,000	1		12,000	48,000	120,000	130,000	400	1	9 400	2 100	2,100	12,000	2,500	34,900	38,000	71,000	ŧ	Γ	-	974,900		007	400	13 200	002,61
	FY 2006		134,728	5,026	515	2,386		57,000	38,000	38,000	57,697	9,415	235,162	-	1	12,000	48,000	117,153	132,040	13,450	61,835	9.394	2.043	12.000	2 500	34 015	C17,FC	49,702	11,227	350		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	1,183,849		390	000	13.118	27.46
	Docket 3655	0.00	150,178	0,330	223		135,611				38,495	7,045	85,000			12,000	36,000	116,879	119,685	13,279	61,835	7,215	1,767		4.772	35.151	40.000	40,000	140,04	E L	1/5	037 050	938,638			1	14,044	
	BUDGET ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Misc. Distrib. Expense	Bad Debt	Miscellaneme	Acruse Varation	Management Has	Presidente Oceanomia.				Office supplies and expen Trash dienomi	Ontain Applications	Outside Services Sale of Busin	Outside Services, Taxing	Part of the second of the seco	The long to be seen at the see	General Robinson - New		Destate Denemic	Figure snaring expense	rate case expense	Keg comm exp	Travel and misc. expense	Rental Expense-Apartment	Directors Meetings	Accounting	Environmenta!	Clean air compliance	Long Rease Planning/System Stdv	Conservation/Education	Indiponent in the second	HP Expense		Expense	Subcontractor Expense	Backhoe Repair	Maint, of Structures	
	ACCI.#	5588.0002	5903.0002	5905.0001		5920.0211	5920.0902	5000 0005	5920.0507	5921 0001	5921.0201	5923 0001			5923.0201	5923 0301	5974 0201	5926.0001	5927 0001	5928 0007	5009 0001	1950.0262	5930.0001	5930.0002	5930.0101	5933.0001	5935.0901	5935.0902		5916.0001		Total Operating Expense	<b>!</b>	Maintenance Expense		5550.0102	5552.0002	

BUD - FY 2008 BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

	Commont	Comments						The second se																												
FY 2008	Budget																											1				237,373		7,657	2,400	ŧ
17.7.7 AD OF 1	F X 2007	324		17,466	174	(110)	1		6,591	139	(178)	2,023		24,407		13,399		4.755	70.11		10000	750,01	15,793	60,079	6,930	4,890	1	178,266		257.060	2006		1,080	14,983	2,190	56,150
FY 2007	າລອີກກຕ	800		1 00	400	1 0	8,500		•	100	•	4,100	3,000	24,600	r	000'9	2,300		1			1	•	1	E	1	219,000	282,400		ı	229 240	/ T-76/	1	14,628	•	33,000
FY 2006		742		305	020	2 156	0,450			39	1	4,060	2,996	24,513	1,250	12,036	2,294	12,338	1,820			87 160	31,100	0,10,0	6,0,7	1		212,523		231,104		6 000	07070	2,000	1,60,0	11,553
Docket 3655	F-40	973	1			2.150	2 100	702,700	145	148	1 2	2,013	086	76,895	1	5,592		100,272	210	397		23,000	29,000	58,000	000600	lyst		271,350		272,118		1	38 216	01220		c .
BUDGET ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Maint, of Gen & Fleet Plt	Transportation Equip	Garoline	Misc.	STRUCTURES	Station equip	Transformer Expense	Tree Trimming	Maint of Street Lights	Misc	meint general massi	Small tools	February 1 motor testinal	Tank Tarting	Hav Wast Other Demonstrat	The forms	SCE Maint	Control Agr.	General Maintenance	Maint Underground Lines	Cellular Tower Maint & Expense	GENERATOR # 22 MAINT	Engine #23 Maint	Engine #24 Maint		Total engine maintenance and catalvst		Total Maintenance Expense	ions	Depreciation expense	Leot Fincipal	Finance Charges	Interest on loan #39903	Interest On Loan #39904	Interest on Loan 91125530	
ACCT.#	5553.0501	5554.0001	5554.0101	5555.0001		5592.0001	5593.2001	5593.0501	5596.0002	5598,0001	5935.0101	5935.0201	5935.0301		5935,0801	5935.2030	5935.2090	5025.2000	10.34.00XC	20000:4500		5935.2113	5935.2117	5935,2122				Lotal Mainter	17	7403.0001	: : :	2929.0000	7431.0003	7431.0004	7431.0005	

BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

	Comments																rass through revenue Pass through revenue	Pass through revenue	Pass through expense Pass through expense	
FY 2008	Budget 178,872								426,302					t.	(275,302)		1 1			
7000 VH	157,934	(6,516)	1	249	ı t	12,709	1,330	г з	497,472		38,423	4,027	1,792	158,381	27,056	(848 294)	(313,247)	(179,964)	58,891	!
FY 2007 Budget	154,169	1 1	E E	300		100	1,400	ı	432,846		35,851	17,408	1,900	148,151	35,275	1			2 1	
FY 2006	162,115		(684)	213 (14,400)	(912,813)	133	1,330	4,035	(390,545)		38,132	17,228	1,884	156,557	751,166	(784,156)	(285,044)	(162,045)	58,645	
Docket 3655	154,654	(6,073)	(0)	E		120			495,990		32,605	20,103	2,022	157,600	80,723	1	<b>k</b> •		1 1	
BUDGET ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	RUS LOAN INTEREST Interes: - other	Amort.of Fed.Income tax prepaid Federal Income Tax	Net Change in Deferred Tax	Marc C-bank Fees (Gain) on Sale of Asser-Condo	(Gath) on sale of asset-Land  Land sale expenses	Misc Other expense	Condo fees Mist Server Eve as Eastel Base	2007 Capital Expense	educatoms		Payroll taxes RI Sales taxes	Property taxes	Avgistrations RI etoss earnings tax		liet Income Before Fuel Rev.Exp.	n. Residential Fuel	Commercial Fuel Demand Fuel	Public Authority Fuel	IRP & DSM Surcharge Funding	
ACCT. #	7431.0007 7431.0201	7431.0601 7431.0901	7431.0903	7600.0001		7439.0001 8503.0001	8505.0001		Total Other Deductions	Taxes	6408,0101 6408,0201	6408.0401	6408.0601	Total Taxes	Net Income B	Fuel Rev./Exp. 4440.0003 R	4443.0003	4444.0003 4500,0100	5440.0001	

Page 4 of 6

BUL FY 2008 BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

	Comments	Pass through expense	Pass through expense	Pass through expense	Pass through expense			
FY 2008	Budget	1	1	1	4		•	\$ (2/2,302)
HV 2007	1007 T.Y	1,900,488	87 742	26 022	11001	(20.236)		167614
FY 2007 Budget				1			A ALC AL	
FY 2006	1 741 847	114,106	80,261	31,672		19,996	7	II.
Docket 3655				k .		£	80,723 \$	
BUDGET ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Fue	5547,0401 Fuel procurement		5955.U9U5 UKEA EXPENSE		Net Fuel Expense (Revenue)		
 ACCT,#	5547.0001 Fue	5547,0401	1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	50,000,050		liet Fuel Expe	Wet Income	

EXHIBIT 7



1 June 2007

#### CERTIFIED MAIL

LETTER OF NON-COMPLIANCE CASE NO. 2007-538-US

Block Island Power Company Atm: David O. Milner, General Manager 100 Ocean Avenue New Shoreham, RI 02807

Re: Block Island Power Company - UST Facility ID No. 00047 100 Ocean Avenue, New Shoreham, Rhode Island

Dear Mr. Milner:

On 10 May 2007, a representative of the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management's Office of Compliance and Inspection ("DEM") performed an inspection at the referenced facility to determine the status of compliance with certain requirements set forth in the Rhode Island Rules and Regulations for Underground Storage Facilities Used for Petroleum Products and Hazardous Materials, June 2005 ("2005 UST Regulations"), October 2002 ("2002 UST Regulations") and December 1993 ("1993 UST Regulations").

Five underground storage tanks ("USTs" or "tanks") are registered with DEM as in-use at the Facility. The USTs are registered as follows:

UST ID No.	Date installed	Capacity	Substance Stored
006	December 1960	20,000 gallons	Diesel
007	December 1960	25,000 gallons	No. 2 Heating Oil
800	December 1960	20,000 gallons	Diesei
009	December 1960	20,000 gallons	Diesel
010	December 1960	20,000 gallons	Diesel

#### A. NON-COMPLIANCE IDENTIFIED

During the inspection, the DEM inspector identified instances of non-compliance with certain requirements of the UST Regulations. In some instances, compliance with certain regulations could not be verified due to an absence of required documentation. The non-compliance is described as follows:

Rules 8.07(B)(1), 8.07(D) and 11.02(A)(B) Cathodic Protection - Written verification that the impressed current cathodic protection system for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 had been tested by a qualified cathodic protection tester during the year 2003 was not available. Full compliance with these Rules could not be verified.

CASE NO. 2007-538-UST00047 Block Island Power Company Page 2 of 3

- Rules 8.08(C)(3), 11.02(B)(4) and 11.03 Leak Detection for Existing Tanks The inventory control records for UST No. 007 that were presented at the time of inspection were incomplete. The inspector was unable to verify full compliance with these Rules for the time period of May 2004 through May 2007.
- 3. Rules 8.08(C)(4), 8.08(D)(2)(c), 8.10 and 11.02(A)(7) Leak Detection for Existing Tanks Written verification that UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 had been tested for tightness by a licensed precision tester during the year 2003 was not available. A tank tightness testing report for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 for the year 2003 has not been received by DEM in accordance with Rule 8.10(D) of the 2005 UST Regulations. Full compliance with these Rules could not be verified.
- 4. Rules 8.15(E) and 11.02(B)(3) Operation of Leak Monitoring Equipment Written verification that the Incon Tank Sensinel TS 2001 continuous monitoring system ("CMS") had been tested by the owner/operator at least once per month during the time period of May 2004 through May 2007 was not available. Compliance with these Rules could not be verified.
- 5. Rules 8.15(F) and 11.02(A)(3) Operation of Leak Monitoring Equipment Written verification that the CMS had been certified/tested by a qualified person during each of the years 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004 was not available. Full compliance with these Rules could not be verified.
- Rule 8.16(A) Spill Containment Basins The spill containment basins for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 were holding liquid and/or solid debris at the time of inspection.
- Rule 8.18 Fill Pipe Labeling The fill ports for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 were not
  labeled to identify the material stored inside the tanks.

#### B. COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE

The following actions are required in order to bring the Facility into compliance with the UST Regulations and must be completed in accordance with Section C of this letter:

- If available, submit a copy of the cathodic protection testing report for UST Nos.006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 for the year 2003.
- Submit written verification that you are now in full compliance with the inventory control record keeping requirements for UST No. 007, as set forth in Rules 8.08(C)(3) and 11.03 of the 2005 UST Regulations.
- If available, submit a copy of the tank tightness test report for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 for the year 2003.
- 4. Submit written verification that you are now in compliance with the monthly CMS testing requirements set forth in Rules 8.15(E) and 11.02(B)(3) of the 2005 UST Regulations.
- If available, submit copies of the CMS certification/testing reports for each of the years 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004.

CASE NO. 2007-538-UST00047

Block Island Power Company
Page 3 of 3

- 6. The spill containment basins for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 must be evacuated and cleaned. Be advised that all wastes removed from these basins must be disposed of in accordance with Section 5.00 of the Rhode Island <u>Rules and Regulations for Hazardous Waste Management</u> (2002). Written verification of compliance must be submitted.
- 7. The fill ports for UST Nos. 006, 007, 008, 009 and 010 must be labeled or otherwise permanently marked to identify the material stored inside the tanks in accordance with Rule 8.18 of the 2005 UST Regulations.

#### C. COMPLIANCE REPORT

Within 60 days of your receipt of this letter, the subject facility must be brought into compliance with the UST Regulations and you are required to submit a written Compliance Report detailing all actions that you have taken in response to the Compliance Schedule set forth above. All records requested in Section B and/or other written verification (testing reports, invoices, receipts, inventory records, etc.) of compliance must be included with your Compliance Report.

### D. FAILURE TO COMPLY

Failure to comply with the requirements set forth herein and demonstrate significant compliance with the UST Regulations will result in the issuance of additional enforcement action by DEM, which may include the assessment of administrative penaltics.

Please direct your correspondence and any questions or comments you may have to Richard S. LeFebvre, Senior Environmental Scientist, with the Office of Compliance and Inspection at (401) 222-1360, ext. 7527. Thank you for your anticipated cooperation.

Sincerely,

Scan R. Carney Principal Environmental Scientist

Office of Compliance and Inspection

XC: Paula Therrien, DEM/OWM

Subj:

RE: BIPCo - Confidential

Date:

6/18/2007 12:40:12 P.M. Eastern Davlight Time

From:

jennifer.anderson@lfr.com

To:

stacey.mcfadden@lfr.com, McElroyMik@aol.com

#### Hi Mike:

I've rounded out the info for the UST status and compliance going forward on the attached document initiated by Stacey.

Mike: both Stac and I concur that the May inspection was likely a DEM follow-up to the utility's April 2007 Environmental Results Program survey - this was a second filing based upon their initial required 2005 submittal and BIPCo did candidly respond on the April survey that they did not have the required 5 years of back files for all compliance items (e.g. tank inventory and tank testing documentation.)

Based upon prior penalties levied in similar instances in RI and my gut feeling, and due to the prior history of BIPCo's SEP negotiations for non-compliance issues involving USTs in the 1990's - they could be subject to fines on the higher side of the penalty scaling (e.g. lack of inventory control and testing documentation ballpark \$8-14 k and more minor issues of spill basin maintenance and non-marked fill ports 1 - 2K. I am doubtful that another SEP will be an avenue for them to reduce or mitigate any fines as well.

Notably however, unlike many other firms, BIPCO submitted their RIDEM Environmental Results filing on-time and administratively complete in both 2005 and 2007. I would need to dig, but that must have some value in mitigating any fines that might be levied as DEM likely goes forward on this UST NON (once BIPCO submits their response in July).

If you have any questions on the above plz don't hesitate to call Stacey or I

thanks Jen

From: McFadden, Stacey [mailto:stacey.mcfadden@lfr.com]

Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2007 3:52 PM

To: McElroyMik@aol.com Cc: 'Anderson, Jennifer' Subject: FW: BIPCo

Mike,

I am forwarding these to you as draft to make sure that this is the level of detail that you need. Please let me know if you have any comments. Jen is working on the summary of the UST Notice of Non-compliance response status and should have it to you early next

### week. Does that time frame work for you?

#### Stacey

From: McFadden, Stacey [mailto:stacey.mcfadden@lfr.com]

Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2007 12:11 PM

To: 'Anderson, Jennifer' Subject: FW: BIPCo

Draft response attached. Please review and fill in the detail on the UST NON. I will reprint the calendars at home tonight to make them easier to read.

#### Stacey

From: McElroyMik@aol.com [mailto:McElroyMik@aol.com]

Sent: Wednesday, June 13, 2007 2:29 PM

To: jennifer.anderson@lfr.com; Stacey.McFadden@lfr.com

Subject: BIPCo

#### Jen and Stacey:

In preparation for the BIPCo annual meeting, could you give me a very brief status report on:

>the performance of the scrubbers,

>the status of the renewal of BIPCo's operating permit,

>DEM's recent deficiency notice regarding tank and other inspections and apparent lack of related documentation and our anticipated response and possible exposure, >a list of everything we are supposed to be complying with for DEM/EPA in terms of testing, documentation related to the scrubbers, permits, tanks, clean-up, etc., and who is responsible for what so we can make sure everything is getting done on time and

properly documented.

#### Thanks.

Mike McElroy Schacht & McElroy PO Box 6721 Providence, RI 02940-6721 401-351-4100 401-421-5696 (fax)

e-mail: McElroyMik@aol.com

Web Site: http://members.aol.com/McElroyMik/index.html

Confidentiality Note: This e-mail may contain privileged, proprietary and/or confidential information intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of

# BLOCK ISLAND POWER STATUS REPORT – JUNE 14, 2007 (UPDATED 6/18/07)

# SCR System Status

The ARIS 2000 selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems on the four base-load engines have been replaced with Caterpillar (CAT) SCR systems. The current status is as follows:

Engine 22 - CAT SCR system installed and operational as of June 14, 2007

Engine 23 - CAT SCR system installed and operational as of June 14, 2007

Engine 24 – Prototype CAT SCR system installed and operational as of November 2004. The system has been operating for 12,500 hours. The system is currently achieving 90% nitrogen oxides (NOx) reduction.

Engine 25 – CAT SCR system installed and operational as of March 15, 2006. The system has been operating for 6,300 hours. The system is currently achieving 90% NOx reduction.

There have been two occurrences where the CAT SCR system performance has dropped slightly below 90% NOX reduction on Engines 24 and 25 (October 2006 and March 2007). The engines and SCR systems were serviced on both occasions and the issues corrected.

# **Operating Permit Status**

The draft operating permit renewal has been reviewed and BIPCO's comments have been submitted and accepted by the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (RIDEM).

RIDEM has received one comment on the draft operating permit from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) regarding measurement of urea injection rate to satisfy Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) requirements. BIPCO, RIDEM and USEPA are in agreement on the response to the comment and BIPCO is in the process of obtaining the necessary data from CAT to provide to RIDEM. Once RIDEM receives the data, the permit will be finalized and issued. It is anticipated that the permit renewal will be completed by June 30, 2007.

# UST Notice of Non-Compliance

BIPCO was issued a Notice of Non-compliance by RIDEM regarding recordkeeping and operational issues associated with the underground storage tanks (USTs) located at the facility. A response is being prepared and is due to RIDEM by July 30, 2007. The NON is a result of a May 10, 2007 inspection conducted by RIDEM inspector Sean Carney an Richard

S. LeFebvre (both Sr. Environmental Scientists form the DEM Office of compliance and Inspection. This was a focused inspection, i.e. targeting compliance status with the DEM UST regulations circa June 2005, Oct 2002, and December 1993.

Seven non-compliance instances were cited and a brief description of their status and planned actions to remedy is provided below:

- 1) BIPCo has not been able to locate nor confirm the existence of any records documenting that the 2003 testing of the cathodic protection was conducted by a qualified inspector/testing firm. LFR has conducted a file archive review and we do not have copy. Cliff is going to make a last effort on attempting to locate a cancelled check in his personal files as potential evidence of contracting with a testing firm.
- 2) It does not appear that BIPCo was maintaining inventory control records on a regular basis for the leased tank (007). Note: The four diesel fuel tanks used for the generators are not required to be stick tested and the INCON Tank Sentinel system is regarded as sufficient for monthly inventory control for those units. Beth has historically provided Mike and Dave with Sample Monthly Inventory Record Forms for this purpose however the monthly stick testing that is required on the leased tank #007 does not appear to have been conducted during the period cited by DEM.
- 3) See Item 1 above there is no file data available at BIPCo for tightness testing in 2003. Anecdotal information from Mike and Dave indicate that in late Spring of June 2003, fuel inventory for the generators was at very low levels and the cost incurred from the need for both a large fuel delivery as well as a testing fee were then staggered it appears that the testing contract was subsequently not pursued until the 2004 test period.
- 4) Written verification for monthly testing of the tank sentinel system does not appear to have been performed. LFR has expanded the SPCC Fuel Oil Weekly Storage Tank Checklist (6/3/07) to include an action item "Test Tank Sentinel". This weekly data will then exceed the monthly tracking required by the regulations. The testing has been routinely conducted by BIPCO but not documented. A follow-up training has also been conducted and more will be conducted in July to reinforce the tracking and documentation requirements.
- 5) CMS testing by a qualified/certified person was done on a biennial basis and was not conducted in 2002 or 2004. It appears that no testing was conducted in 2003 (see Items 1 and 3 above). BIPCo is reviewing their 2001 files today to determine if they have documentation for 2001.
- 6) The spill basins appear to have been full/non-compliant at the time of the DEM's inspection. These had been listed as action items after two walk-about inspections by LFR staff. The remedy is straightforward and BIPCo has thoroughly cleaned the basins. The waste oil from the basins was placed in the waste oil drum and all oily clean-up debris was placed in the oily solids drum in the Central Storage berm for shipment off-site within 90 days. (per hazardous waste regulations). Weekly inspections will be used to maintain compliance and the item will be reinforced in employee training.

7) See number 6 above - a previous action item for BIPCO. Dave spoke with the DEM inspector who indicated that he desired that the fill ports be painted a contrasting color. BIPCO has subsequently brought the fill ports into full compliance.

# Compliance Calendar

Environmental compliance calendars for BIPCO are attached. The Environmental Planner lists the regulatory requirements and due dates for all programs except USTs. The Tank Planner lists the regulatory requirements and due dates for the UST program. The tasks typically completed by LFR are highlighted in yellow.

# Other Issues

RIDEM is in the process of preparing a Notice of Non-compliance to document conditions of non-compliance with the air operating permit as reported by BIPCO in the 2006 annual compliance certification. This appears to be an administrative issue and there is no indication at this time that any corrective actions will be required.

The stack testing performed in August 2006 indicated that Engines 24 and 25 were exceeding permit limits for carbon monoxide (CO). As the permit limits were developed based on manufacturer's testing data, BIPCO has requested that CAT investigate the discrepancy. Per CAT, the increase in CO appears to be due to the SCR system catalyst. CAT is in the process of quantifying the expected CO emissions. Once CAT has supplied BIPCO with the revised data, BIPCO will request that the CO emissions limits in the permit be adjusted to reflect the new manufacturer's data.

# Block Island Power Company 2007 Environmental Planner

		Ja	nuar	У		
<u>s</u>	M	Τ	W	T	F	S
	I	2	3	4	(5)	6
7	8	9	(10)	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
بتناسسا						er und 1

# January

- Monthly Engine Statistics
- NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
- Training (SPCC, Air)

February									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
				1	(2)	3	i		
4	5	6	7	8	ğ	10	I		
11	12	13	<b>(14)</b>		16	17	ı		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	I		
25	26	27	(28)				ı		

# February

- Training (RTK, RCRA)
- Monthly Engine Statistics Nova Meter Calibration NOx/NH3 Field Measurements Quarterly GW Sampling
- Semiannual Monitoring Report
- Annual Compliance Certification

# March SMTWT

# March

- Tier II Report
- Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
- Quarterly Remediation GW Report Quarterly UST Groundwater Report
- Quarterly Fuel Oil Certification 31

### April TW Т 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27 28

# April

- Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
- RIDEM Air Emission Inventory

		]	May			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	⑦ 14	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	777	22	24	25	26

27 28 29 30 31

T W

# May

7	Calibration Gas Replacement
1	Monthly Engine Statistics
	Nova Meter Calibration
	NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
	Quarterly GW Sampling

- Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
- Quarterly Remediation GW Report Quarterly UST Groundwater Report

# June

Quarterly Fuel Oil Certification

Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements

1						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	(6)	7
8	9	10	П	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
No.	COCKE		44.541	Section 1	mit.y.	Law.

# August

- Monthly Engine Statistics Nova Meter Calibration NOx/NH3 Field Measurements Quarterly GW Sampling
- Semiannual Monitoring Report
- Annual Stack Testing

	August										
S	M	MTWTFS									
			I	2	3	4					
5	6	(7)	8	9	10	11					
12	13 (	$(\overline{14})$	15	16	17	18					
19	20	21	15 22 (	23)	24	25					
26	27	28	29	30	31						
ryang in though	STATE OF THE PARTY	ACMIN DI	and the second								

# September

- Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
- Quarterly Remediation GW Report Quarterly UST Groundwater Report
- Quarterly Fuel Oil Certification

	September										
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	(14) 21 28	1 8 15 22 29				
C) Brake	10ノ 第一章	oriei de	ادلسان	(g. 10-11 <u>.</u>	2-1	in ale					

# October

Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements

# November

- Monthly Engine Statistics Nova Meter Calibration NOx/NH3 Field Measurements Quarterly GW Sampling
- Ignition Timing Certification

# December

- Monthly Engine Statistics NOx/NH3 Field Measurements
- Quarterly Remediation GW Report Quarterly UST Groundwater Report
- Quarterly Fuel Oil Certification RIDEM AST Report

	October										
S	M	MTWTFS									
	1	2	3	4	(5)	6					
7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20					
21	22	23	24	25.	26	27					
28	29	30	31								
	ببمرسيت	Edit PES	(Sealthy)	5,750,050	( e. 145						

	November											
S	M	Τ	W	T	F	S						
-				1	2	3						
4	5	6	(7)	8	9	10						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24						
25	26	27	28	29	30)							

29	Toxic Release Inventory Re

		$D_{c}$	æmi	ber		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3				(in	1
9	10	11	12	13	$\frac{dy}{d4}$	항 15
lő	17	18	19	20	21	20
23 30	24	25	26	27	28	29

# Block Island Power Company 2007 Tank Planner

Į	January											
1	S	M	Т	w	T	Ŧ	·S					
ı		(1)	2	3	(4)	5	6					
ļ	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
Į.	14.	15	16.	1.7.	18.	19	20.					
ļ	21	22	23	24	25	26	27					
ŀ	28	29	30	31								
_	undin 4. V	-	A second	A 600								

# January

- Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- Cathodic Protection System Inspection SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly)

ſ	February										
ŀ	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
					·(1)	-2	3 -				
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
	11	12	13	14	1.5	16	17.				
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
•	25	<b>Z</b> 6'	27	28							
_	5. 600 m	V (7 W )	-								

# February

Cathodic Protection System Inspection Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly) Test Automatic Tank Gauging System

### March TWT 8 15 22 29 2° 9 16 23 .30 7 14 21 -28

# March

- Cathodic Protection System Inspection Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping.
  - SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly)
  - Test Automatic Tank Gauging System-

## April TWT 3 4 ⑤ 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26

# April

- Inspect/Clean Oil Water Separators
- Cathodic Protection System Survey Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- May MTWI 13 14 15 16 17 18 21 22 23 24 25 26 28 29 30 31

Cathodic Protection System
Inspection
SPCC AST Inspections
(Weekly)

.Iune									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
				^	(D)	2			
3	- 4	Ĵ	ű	(I)	õ	9			
10.	1.1.	12	13-	14-	15.	16-			
17	83	19	20	21	22	53			
24	25	26	27	28	29	$\bigcirc$			

# May

Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System

# May

- Cathodic Protection System Inspection SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly)
- 72 Inspect, Calibrate and Test Automatic Tank Gauging Test Line Leak Detection System-**UST Tightness Testing**

# June

- Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- Cathodic Protection System Inspection SPCC AST inspections (Weekly)
- 30 USTERP Report

# JULY

- Leased UST Inventory Rec--ordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- Cathodic Protection System Inspection SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly)

			~	ACOU!			
	S-	M	T	W	T	F	S-
		(1)	2	3	(4)	5	6
	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12	13.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			
20	A POR			www.		re-driving	

# August

- Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- Cathodic Protection System Inspection SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly)

# September

Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping

Į.	D.	IVI	i	w	1	r	2	Ä
ı	1	(2)		4		6	7	į
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	à
	15.	16.	1.7.	18.	19	20.	21.	ĺ
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	į
	29	30	31					Ņ,
100	CUMP		day		2/41/4	in the	أجالك	

	August											
	S	M	T	W	Т	F	$\mathbf{s}$					
				-(1)	(2)	3	4.					
	5	6	7	8	ğ	10	11					
	12	13	14	1.5	16	17	18					
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
	26.	ZT	2X	29	<b>30</b>	31						
*	(a. j.)	ego sámos	Ser Section	CB TO	Sec.	e de co						

September

1 4 5 **6** 7 11 12 13 14 18 19 20 21 25 26 27 28

MTWT

October -									
S-	M	T	W	T	F	S-			
	(1)	2	3	(4)	5	6			
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12	13.			
14			17	18	19	20			
21.	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						

November											
S	M	Ŧ	₩	Ŧ	F	$\mathbf{s}$					
				(1).	. 2	3					
4	5	6	7	ĕ	9	10					
11	12	13	14	15		17					
18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
25	26	27	28	29	30	-					
			in the same								

December .										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
2	(3)	4	5	(i)	7	8				
16	17	1-J- 1-8	12 19	13- 20	14· 21	15 22				
23 30	24 31	25	26	2.7	28	29				

# Block Island Power Company 2007 Tank Planner

ļ <u>.</u>	January								
'S	M	T	w	T	F	S			
	(1)	2	3	(4)	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14.	15.	16.	17.	18	19	20.			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						

-	February									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
				(1)	2	3				
4	_5	.6	.7	.8	.9	.10.				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28			į				

	March										
-	S	M	· P	W	•	F	S				
	4	-		7	Ō	2 9	3				
	11	12	6 13	14	8 15	16	10 17				
	-I·8	-149	-20	21	22	23	24				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

		£	\pri	[		
S	M		W	T	F	S
· (1)	- (2)	- 3.	4.	(3)	6.	7.
8	9	10	11	ıž	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
79	.30					-
		es a vidav			-	de la company

		.]	May			-
S	M	T		T	F	S
		(1)	2	(3)	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22 (	(23)	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

			June			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					0	2
3	Ą	5	G	$(\mathfrak{I})$	ıt	9
10	. 11	.12	.13	.14	. 1.5	.16 .
17	17	19	20	31	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	(i0)
						_

# September

- 3 Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- Cathodic Protection System
  Inspection
  SPCC AST Inspections
  (Weekly)

### October

- Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping
   Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- 4 Cathodic Protection System Inspection SPCC AST Inspections (Weekly)

### November

1 Cathodic Protection System
Inspection
Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping
SPCC AST Inspections
(Weekly)
Test Automatic Tank Gauging System

# December

- 3 Leased UST Inventory Recordkeeping Test Automatic Tank Gauging System
- 6 Cathodic Protection System
  Inspection
  SPCC AST Inspections
  (Weekly)

			luly			
-S	M	T			F	S
ì	(2)	3	4	<u>(5)</u>	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15.	16	17.	18	19.	20.	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
-C-C-White		-	L.			-

F			A	ugus	st.		
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				(1)	(2)	3	4
	_5	-6	.7	.8	ĕ.	10	.11 .
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	Ì
TA D	Heli (ap.	SA STATE	586) 65	SAN TOUR	in property	atmers	

Г			Sep	tem	ber			
ŀ	S	M	T	W	- T	F	S	ŀ
	2 9 ·16 23	③ 10 -17 24	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	
	30	'ye'n a tow		and the same			-	

		O	tob	er		
S	M	Т	W	T	F	S
	(1)	· Z	3.	(4)	- 5.	6-
7	8	9	10	ΙĬ	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
- 28	29	30	31			. 1
"HEROTONIC	7.00		THE REAL PROPERTY.	Northern	eliaza me	

		No	vem	ber		
S	M	7	W	T	F	S
				(1)	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
25	26	27	28	29	30	

		De	cem	ber		
S	M	Τ	W	Τ	F	S
2	(3) -10	.11	.12	(g) 13	.14	1 8 .15 .
16	17	ŧĦ	19	20	21	2
23 30	24 31	25	26	27	28	29

# BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

Employee	Test Year Payroll	Rate Year Payroll	Present Rate	Calander Year Present Rate Finding Day 2005	ָ הַרָּ	; ; ;	
				2007 22 2 2002	BUDGEI	BUDGEL FY 2007	FY 2007
Dave Alpers	\$ 38,874	\$ 42,858	18.07	\$ . 44.403.05	10 57	40 765 60	
Seth Dulae			12.98		17.07	40,/03.00	46,785.20
Greg Foote	33,214	38.013	16.64	71 610 06 T	C),CI	32,760.00	37,604.62
Scott Fowler	39,620	43,681	19.42	35 029 01	18.00	37,440.00	44,151.69
Gann				10,720,01	70.00	48,880.00	67,420.07
Hiccox		37.198	Cono	11 150 50			8,898.00
John Jacobsen			12.50	14,402,50	( )	1	0
Ian Littlefield			12.00	300.005	13.50	28,080.00	31,420.50
Richard Martin	58.423	64.412	12.00	0.00	14.00	29,120.00	18,100.00
Mazzola	38,458	711.610	79.07	66,202.22	62,500.00	62,500.00	72,983,61
Milkin	45,581		Gone	00.0			. 0
David Milner	62,322	68,710	30.00	67.487.78	75 000 00	7% 000 00	0
Abra Savoie	35,361	38,986	18.76	38,556.83	43.680.00	43 680 00	78,194.30
Wagner/Replacment	80,803	65,611	40.13	83,830,92	22.500.00	22,500,00	45,597.50
	\$ 437.657	\$ 300 469		1		00.000	70,225.54
		Ш	11	\$ 415,487.15		420,665.60	\$ 469,381.03

# **Block Island Power Company**

# AFFORDABLE ENERGY PLAN FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE

# **JANUARY 2, 2007**

Submitted to: Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission During 2006, the Rhode Island General Assembly passed "The Comprehensive Energy Conservation, Efficiency and Affordability Act of 2006" that was signed into law by the Governor. This Act establishes a fund from which monies will be used to assist low income customers of utilities. BIPCO is required and is filing with the Commission an Affordable Energy Plan.

This Affordable Energy Fund money will be used to compensate Utility Companies for revenues lost due to the reductions in customer charges in accordance with a plan approved by the Commission. These reductions in charges will be given to very low income households and if feasible to low income households to provide up to a 50% reduction in customer charges for households that do not exceed the average use of comparable dwelling units. The Office of energy Resources must develop a strategic plan to provide money to increase energy efficiency and weatherization in dwelling units occupied by very low and low income households.

The Proposed Affordable Electric Energy Plan:

BIPCO proposes a discounted rate for electricity for low income and very low income households that includes:

- 1. 50% reduction in charges for electricity at a monthly use not to exceed 500kWh/mo.
- 2. 50% reduction in the unpaid balance of past due charges as long as monthly payments are made in accordance with the Company's plan to which the household had agreed. This reduction will take the form of a 50% reduction in the monthly charge to which both of the above parties had agreed.
- 3. BIPCO will apply to the fund for money to assist in weatherization for dwellings occupied by low income or very low income households that have electricity as the main supply of heat for the colder weather.

Estimated Impact of Plan:

BIPCO estimates that there are 15 very low or low income families that use about \$100 of electricity per month. A 50% reduction in charges would result in a \$9,000 loss to the Company that would then seek relief from the established fund.

BIPCO is unaware of any dwelling occupied by a low income or very low income household that has electricity as the main supply of heat for the colder weather.

# Schacht & McElroy

bert M. Schacht
Laichael R. McElroy

Members of Rhode Island and Massachusetts Bars Attorneys at Law

(401) 351-4100 fax (401) 421-5696

21 Dryden Lane Post Office Box 6721 Providence, Rhode Island 02940-6721

email: RMSchacht@aol.com McElroyMik@aol.com

June 6, 2007

Albert Casazza, M.D. President Block Island Power Company P.O. Box 1232 Redding, CT 06875

Re:

Affordable Energy Plan - PUC Docket Nos. 3804 and 3806

Dear Al:

The purpose of this letter is to summarize the provisions of the Report and Order issued by the Public Utilities Commission on May 31, 2007, regarding BIPCo's Affordable Energy Plan. A copy of the Report and Order was previously e-mailed to you, but for convenience, another copy is enclosed herewith.

BIPCo's original Affordable Energy Plan proposed a 50% reduction in electric charges at a monthly usage not to exceed 500 kwh per month for low income households. In addition, BIPCo proposed a 50% reduction in the unpaid balance of past due charges as long as the monthly payments are made. Also, BIPCo stated that it will apply to the Affordable Energy Fund for money to assist in weatherization for dwellings occupied by low income households that use electricity as their main source of supply for heat in the cold weather (but that BIPCo was unaware of any such households at this time). BIPCo estimated that it had 15 very low or low income households and that a 50% reduction in charges would cost about \$9,000.

The Office of Energy Resources originally allocated \$9,000 to BIPCo's low income plan to cover the anticipated cost. However, the Division noted that BIPCo's electric rates are not unbundled and therefore do not break out generation costs. As a result, the Division proposed (and BIPCo agreed) to use Pascoag's distribution rate as a proxy methodology for BIPCo's rates, which reduced estimated lost revenues from \$9,000 to \$3,300.

The Division also proposed that BIPCo's forgiveness plan be limited only to customers in very low income households because the Division felt that was required by the Act.

The Commission made the following rulings:

1. It approved BIPCo's plan, as revised by the Division with BIPCo's consent.

Albert Casazza, M.D. June 6, 2007 Page 2

- 2. It stated that customers become eligible once they receive a notice of termination (as opposed to actual termination).
- 3. It ruled that customers have a 30-day grace period to make full payment of the bill from the bill's due date before the customer is deemed to have failed to comply with the forgiveness plan.
- 4. It ruled that the forgiveness plans must go into effect on July 1, 2007.
- 5. It ruled that the discount plans must go into effect on November 1, 2007, with tariff revisions to be filed by BIPCo 30 days prior to the November, 2007 date.
- 6. Note that BIPCo also needs to revise its plan to take into account the revisions set forth above.

It should also be noted that Pascoag attempted to obtain an exemption from the Act, but the Commission denied the request saying it did not have authority to exempt any utilities.

When we revise our plan, we must limit the discount only to the distribution portion of our electric bill and must utilize Pascoag's distribution rates as a proxy to determine the distribution rate.

In summary, BIPCo's eligible customers will receive a 50% discount on their utility distribution rates (using Pascoag's rates as a proxy) and their customer charge, but the discount will only apply to electric usage up to 500 kwh per month.

With regard to very low income customers of BIPCo, they will in effect have 37.5% of their current unpaid electric bill balance forgiven at the end of three years if they initially pay 25% of their unpaid balance and 1/36 of ½ of the remaining balance per month for 36 months while remaining current with payments for current usage.

We must make sure that the forgiveness portion of our plan goes into effect on July 1 and that our revised tariff is filed 30 days prior to November 1, 2007 when the discount plan goes into effect.

In addition, I also recommend that we file a revised plan in accordance with the revisions ordered above as soon as possible, preferably before July 1, 2007.

Very truly yours

Michael R. McElroy

MRMc:tmg

BIPCo8: Affordable-Casazza2

cc: BIPCo owners

David Milner

Walter E. Edge, Jr.

GP.3

03/05/2007

12:00

SCHACHT & MCELROY-B&E CONSULTING > 18509420513

NO.656

### SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, John Pezzimenti, do hereby certify that: I am the secretary of Block Island Power Company (hereinafter called the "Corporation"), the following are true and correct copies of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at the special meeting held on April 26, 2007, and entered in the minute book of the Corporation; the meeting was duly and regularly called and held in accordance with the bylaws of the Corporation; the attached forms of RUS Loan Contract, FFB Note, and Reimbursement Note are true and exact copies of the forms thereof authorized and approved by the Board of Directors to be executed, and none of the following resolutions has been rescinded or modified:

### RESOLUTIONS

- 1. RESOLVED that the Corporation borrow from the Federal Financing Bank ("FFB") an amount not to exceed \$600,000, to be guaranteed by the United States of America (the "Government"), acting through the Administrator of the Rural Utilities Service ("RUS"); and
- 2. RESOLVED that the Corporation accept the terms and conditions which the Administrator of RUS has established for obtaining its guarantee of the FFB loan, as such terms and conditions are set forth; and
- 3. RESOLVED that the President is authorized on behalf of the Corporation to execute and deliver under its corporate seal, which the Secretary is directed to affix and attest:
  - (a) as many counterparts respectively as shall be deemed advisable of an agreement with the Government, in the form of the RUS Loan Contract submitted to this meeting; and
  - (b) a note payable to FFB and guaranteed by RUS in the principal amount of \$600,000, substantially in the form of the FFB note submitted to this meeting; and
  - (c) the note payable to the Government, acting through the Administrator of RUS, substantially in the form of the Reimbursement Note submitted to this meeting; and
- 4. RESOLVED that the officers of the Corporation be, and each of them is authorized in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, to execute all such instruments, make all such payments and do all such other acts as in the opinion of the officer or officers acting may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the purposes and intent of the foregoing resolutions; and
- 5. RESOLVED that the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, or any official(s) authorized to act in such corporate position(s) and to perform the functions of such

P94

03/05/2007

12:00

SCHACHT & MCELROY-B&E CONSULTING > 18509420313

NO.656

position(s) are authorized on behalf of the Borrower (a) to execute and deliver from time to time advance requests, maturity extension election notices, prepayment election notices and refinancing election notices, in the form of such instruments attached to the note payable to FFB, and (b) to specify information and select options as provided in such instruments.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT each member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation was furnished with notice of said meeting in compliance with the bylaws of the Corporation.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT the date of actual execution of the documents referred to above is April 27, 2007.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT the following are the names and signatures, respectively, of the officers of the Corporation identified below who validly held and occupied their respective positions on said date of actual execution of the documents.

Office	Name	Signature
President	Albert Casazza	Mhut & Cargo
Vice President	Clifford McGinnes	Aifed & Mc Gines So.
Secretary	John Pezzimenti	Mul
Treasurer	John Pezzimenti	11.70

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Corporation this 17 day of April , 2007.

Secretary

(Corperate Seal)

### DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the appointment of Walter E. Edge, Jr., as Assistant Secretary of the Company. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this Stay of MARCH, 2007.

Albert Casazza, M.D.

Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.

David Milner

John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Jerøme A. Edwards

03/05/2007 **03/05/**2007

12:00 11:49 SCHACHT & MCELROY-B&E CONSULTING  $\rightarrow$  18509420313 SCHACHT & MCELRUY-B&E CUNSULTING  $\rightarrow$  51PCU .

NO.656 P02

# DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the appointment of Walter E. Edge, Jr., as Assistant Secretary of the Company. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereumo affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 5 day of MARCH, 2007.

Albert Casazza, M.D.

Clifford McGinnes, Sr.

David Milner

\_\_\_\_\_

John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Jerome A. Edwards

DIPCUSIDIRECTOR' Consent

Subj:

RE: RUS authentication certificate of authority

Date: From:

10/20/2006 10:38:22 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time casazzaa@MSKCC.ORG

To:

dbebyn@beconsulting.biz, ifrtruck35@aol.com, hjedwards3@aol.com.

john.pezzimenti@danhosp.org, mcelroymik@aol.com

CC:

gingermilner@msn.com

On Friday, October 20, 2006, a quorum of the Board of directors of BIPCO met via phone. Mr. McGinnes, Mr. Milner and Drs. Pezzimenti and Casazza approved the motion to include Mr. Bebyn and Mr. Milner on the Certificate of Authority for RUS. Albert Casazza, president

----Original Message----

From: Dave Bebyn [mailto:dbebyn@beconsulting.biz]

Sent: Wed 10/18/2006 1:12 PM

To: Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief

Cc:

Subject: RUS authentication certificate of authority

ΑI

Shelly, BIPCo's RUS Field rep, has setup Dave Milner, Walter and I to have access to BIPCo's RUS Form 7 & 12.

She left behind a Certificate of Authority for the President and Secretary of BIPCo to sign.

This certificate needs to be sign and mailed in before we can enter data.

I have attached that Certificate of Authority and Secretary's Certificate from RUS.

You need to adopt a resolution by a quorum of the board and include that date on both of the attached pages.

You only need to sign the certificate.

Please forward the pages to John.

Once he signs both pages they need to be mailed to RUS.

Mail the sign pages to:

USDA-RDUP-RUS

Northern Regional Division

Stop 1566

1400 Independence Ave., SW

Washington, DC 20250-1566

Thanks

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0572-0031. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development Utilities Programs

titier  ce President David Milner bipower  TITLE NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) EAUTHERITION ID  WITH Administrator  RUS Accountant David G Bebyn dbebyn  TITLE NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) CANTHERITION ID		ne copy to the Rural Development Utilities Program	as headquarters and one copy to the GFR.
which resolution was adopted by a quorum of the Board, held on	Department of Agricultu	me Rural Development Utilities Program	is, herein after referred to as the Agency
which resolution was adopted by a quorum of the Board, held on	(the "Board" of Bl	lock Island Power  BORROWERS NAME	Company ("the Borrower")
which resolution was adopted by a quorum of the Board, held on	located at Po Box	518 Block Island BORROWER'S ADDRESS	RI 02807
popear below (Certifier), to certify and submit the data requested on the following Agency data collections. Furthermore, said resolution authorizes the following employee whose name, title, and Authentication ID appear below (Security Administrator), to give, as appropriate, other employees, fficers, or contractors access to the Borrower's data on the USDA Rural Development Data Collection ystem, subject to the terms of the attached instructions, for the purpose of completing the required data ollection indicated below:    Acceptable			
Foun No. (if applicable)  Foun No. (if applicable)  Financial and Statistical Report (Electric - Distribution)  12	fficers, or contractors according to the term	ess to the Borrower's data on the USDA is of the attached instructions, for the pur	Rural Development Data Collection pose of completing the required data
7 Financial and Statistical Report (Electric-Distribution) 12 Operating Report (Flectric-Generation) - Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers - Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers  This certification of authority shall remain in force until the Agency has been notified of, and has acknowledged to the Board, its rescinding of the attached resolution.  Title NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) bi power  TITLE NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) eAuthoritication ID  Block Island Power Comp  BORROWER'S NAME  HALL SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT  OR CHAIRMAN	والمنظم المتحال والمراجع المراجع والمناوي والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتحاد والمتحاد		Alexandra May Alexandra and the first
12   Operating Report (Electric - Generation)			
Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers  Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers  This certification of authority shall remain in force until the Agency has been notified of, and has acknowledged to the Board, its rescinding of the attached resolution.  Title  Name (TYPE OR PRINT)  TITLE  NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  Block Island Power (6m)  BORROWER'S NAME  HALL  SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT  OR CHAIRMAN		the state of the s	
This certification of authority shall remain in force until the Agency has been notified of, and has acknowledged to the Board, its rescinding of the attached resolution.  Title    David Milner   b. power	78 8 3 7 · ·		
This certification of authority shall remain in force until the Agency has been notified of, and has acknowledged to the Board, its rescinding of the attached resolution.  This certification of authority shall remain in force until the Agency has been notified of, and has acknowledged to the Board, its rescinding of the attached resolution.  This certification of authority shall remain in force until the Agency has been notified of, and has acknowledged to the Board Milner to be power to be power that the Board Milner to be power to be presented to be presented to be power to be presented to be pres	12		
TITLE NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  Block Island Power Comp BORROWER'S NAME  SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT)  SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT)  OR CHAIRMAN		Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers	general de la grande de la companya de la companya De la companya de la
TITLE NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  Block Island Power Comp BORROWER'S NAME  SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT)  OR CHAIRMAN	This certification of an as acknowledged to the I	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso	ency has been notified of, and lution.
Block Island Power Comp  Borrower's NAME  SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT  OR CHAIRMAN	This certification of an has acknowledged to the I	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso	ency has been notified of, and lution.
BORROWER'S NAME  SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT)  OR CHAIRMAN	This certification of autoas acknowledged to the Itilier  TITLE  unity Administrator	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso  David Milner  NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)	ency has been notified of, and lution.  bipower  eAuthentication ID
SIGNATURE OF BOARD PRESIDENT OR CHAIRMAN	This certification of authas acknowledged to the Intifier  ce President  TITLE  unity Administrator  RUS Accounta	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso  David Milner  NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  AT David G Bebyn	ency has been notified of, and lution.  bipower  eAuthentication ID  dbebyn
ORCHAIRMAN	This certification of authas acknowledged to the Intifier  CE President  THIS  unity Administrator  RUS Accounts	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso  David Milner  NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  AT David G Bebyn	ency has been notified of, and lution.  bipower  eAuthentication ID  cAuthentication ID
ORCHAIRMAN	This certification of authas acknowledged to the Intifier  CE President  THIS  unity Administrator  RUS Accounts	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso  David Milner  NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  AT David G Bebyn	ency has been notified of, and lution.  b.power eAuthentication ID dbebyn cAuthentication ID Block Island Power Geny
The state of the s	This certification of authors acknowledged to the Intifier  CE President  THIS  Unity Administrator  RUS Accounts	Operating Report for Broadband Borrowers Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrower thority shall remain in force until the Ag Board, its rescinding of the attached reso  David Milner  NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)  AT David G Bebyn	ency has been notified of, and lution.    Bipower

# SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

th	e Corps	oration; th	John Pe Island four t copies of resolution cetting held at the meeting was I that none of the fo	daiy and regularly	_, 20, and called and held in	certify that: I am the corporation;") that the fectors of the Corporation entered in the minute accordance with the best or modified:	Secretary ollowing on at the book of ylaws of
	fi D d	r me Corp or submitti epartment ota require	oration, be the Cert ng and certifying to of Agriculture deli d by RDUP Form 6	tier on behalf of the the Rural Utilities ivering Rural Devel 74;	MI / NEF, the Corporation, who Service, an agency opment Utilities P	[Manager/President] o shall be responsible y of the United States Programs, any and all(insert name), the unistrator on behalf	
	oti wi	the Corpo ter employ th RDUP I	ranon, who shall press, or conform 674; and	give access to the outractors of the Corp th shall comply with	Corporation's data coration, for the put the first the f	uinistrator on behalf a, as appropriate, to urpose of complying for RDUP Form 674	
	IN A	in houce o Witness	i said meeting in co WHEREOF I have	umpliance with the I we beceumto set my	ylaws of the Corp	tors of the Corporation oration.  the seal of the Corporation	
this_		_day of	Octon	,20_ <u>-</u> -6			
					Secretary	<u> </u>	·

(Corporate Scal)

# MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE STOCKHOLDERS AND DIRECTORS OF BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

The annual meeting of the stockholders and directors of Block Island Power Company (BIPCo) was held on September 26, 2006, commencing at 11:00 a.m., at Water's Edge Inn and Resort, 1525 Boston Post Road, Westbrook, CT, pursuant to notice duly given to the shareholders, directors, and officers. The following shareholders were present at the meeting:

Albert R. Casazza, M.D. Jerome A. Edwards Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr. (John Pezzimenti, M.D. was absent.)

The following directors were present:

Albert R. Casazza, M.D. Jerome A. Edwards Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr. Michael J. Wagner

Also present were:

David Milner, General Manager David Bebyn, CPA of B&E Consulting, BIPCo's regulatory accounting firm Michael R. McElroy, Schacht & McElroy, BIPCo's legal counsel

The following business was discussed:

- 1. Mr. McElroy handed out a copy of a request for an investigation filed by legal counsel for the Town of Block Island with the DPUC/PUC as a result of BIPCo's recent filing of its related party report. The request was discussed generally. The president will coordinate with BIPCo's regulatory account and legal counsel regarding how to handle this request for an investigation, which had been filed with the DPUC/PUC on the day of the annual meeting.
- 2. The President distributed a proposed letter to ratepayers regarding the 1¢ per kilowatt hour charge being collected for the IRP fund, which will go in the next bills.
- 3. Mr. Bebyn distributed the August 31, 2006, three-month financial statements, including balance sheet, income statement, and itemization of outside services, all for the period from June 1, 2006 to August 31, 2006, which represents the first quarter of BIPCo's fiscal year. A copy is attached hereto.
- 4. A number of details regarding the financial statements were discussed, including the following:

- Total revenues for the period of \$1,163,920 are approximately \$10,000 below budget and approximately \$15,000 below last year's revenues for the same period of time.
- Total operating expenses of \$282,679 are almost \$40,000 more than budgeted. Mr. Bebyn explained that outside services increased during this period by about \$21,000 and he discussed the itemization of outside services, which he distributed. Approximately \$30,000 of outside services expense related to the sale of the property, which was a non-recurring expense. In addition, \$19,509.77 of these outside services represented legal fees for the zoning and planning work which is expected to be 50% reimbursed by the Estate of Marjorie McGinnes. In addition to this non-recurring expense that did not exist in the prior year, another \$19,000 represented an accrual of rate case expenses which is not in the budget. Together, these two items total approximately \$48,000, which is more than the approximate \$40,000 increase in total expense over the budget.
- Net profits are approximately \$83,000 less than budgeted, but are slightly ahead of net profits from the same period last year. The reason for the discrepancy between the net profit year-to-date and the budgeted net profit is primarily due to the fact that there is about \$64,000 of depreciation expense which is not budgeted.
- Maintenance expenses were discussed. The president expressed to the general manager that maintenance expenses should not be artificially controlled in one period so that they blossom later. The general manager explained that most maintenance cannot be done in the summer (unless it is emergency maintenance) because all of the engines need to run in the summer time to meet demand and that maintenance is usually done in the off season. This first quarter represents the summer period, so maintenance seems low. The general manager explained that a top end overhaul is expected to be done soon for Engine 23. It is planned to be done in house at a substantial cost savings. The engine is no longer under warranty.
- Net income of approximately \$619,000 is nearly identical as the same period last year and is about \$6,000 less than budgeted.
- 5. Mr. McGinnes reported that on the night before the meeting, the Block Island Town Council discussed BIPCo and they were disappointed that the company had not provided what the Town Manager considered to be sufficient information to the Town regarding the property sale.
- 6. There was generalized discussion about possibly changing auditors, but no decision was made except to obtain proposals from new auditors.
- 7. Mr. Bebyn requested clarification on vacation accruals, especially for Michael Wagner, and received an explanation from the president sufficient to allow him to make the necessary adjustment.

- 8. The related party report filed with the PUC, which was prepared by BIPCo's auditors, was discussed. A copy is attached hereto. Except for the transactions between BIPCo and Block Island Cable TV, owned by Mr. McGinnes, the related party transactions were defensible. It was agreed that Block Island Cable TV should sign a note for all balances owed to BIPCo. Mr. McGinnes reported that he will be shutting Block Island Cable TV down on August 31, 2006, and that he is making current payments of all electric bills plus \$1,000. The extra \$1,000 is being applied to electric charges, and then will be applied to pole fees. An interest rate of 5% on the note was discussed. Mr. McGinnes said he wanted Attorney Elliot Taubman to review the matter and prepare a note that can be put on file soon. He also noted that he recently received Division consent to shut Block Island Cable TV down.
- 9. Mr. McGinnes noted that the RUS is having an alternative energy meeting in St. Louis and asked legal counsel to re-send the e-mail concerning this to all owners.
- The issue of scrubbers were discussed with Mr. McGinnes leading the discussion. He 10. said that BIPCo is obtaining two new scrubbers. They decided not to put a scrubber on Engine 19 because it is too old, and even with a scrubber, may not meet the air quality standards, according to LFR, BIPCo's environmental engineer, and Caterpillar. Caterpillar is going to pay 50% of the cost of the two scrubbers. Mr. McGinnes is getting quotes for the purchase and installation costs. Mr. McGinnes proposed that money be borrowed. Based on the quotes he has so far, using a 5-year loan and 8% interest, the cost would be about \$56,000 a year, based on a cost of \$266,000 plus about \$100,000 of installation (although Cat would pay about 50%). Mr. McGinnes proposed that the company approach Washington Trust Company for the loan once we have received the \$600,000 loan from RUS and refinanced the \$600,000 currently owed to Washington Trust. A discussion ensued regarding the use of the maintenance reserve in whole or in part for the scrubber purchase and installation. There were funds from the maintenance reserve that were not spent in the last year and there is another allowance for this year. The funds not spent last year were about \$68,000. The funds for this year are about \$80,000, yielding about \$148,000, which could possibly be used in whole or in part toward the scrubber purchase and installation. The president expressed the feeling that BIPCo should borrow as little money as possible in order to cover the cost of the scrubbers. If, after obtaining the quotes and determining the amount of money available in the maintenance reserve, it is necessary to borrow funds, then the president suggested a specific proposal be made at that time and a vote will be made on the borrowing at that time.
- 11. Air quality issues were discussed. BIPCo is currently out of compliance with certain carbon monoxide air emission issues, but LFR, our environmental consultant, is on top of this and is speaking to DEM and Caterpillar about it. A report has been made to DEM. It is believed that the Caterpillar numbers furnished to DEM, upon which the operating permit is based, may not be right. LFR believes this is not a serious problem and that DEM will hopefully modify BIPCo's operating permit. BIPCo currently has a good relationship with DEM.

- 12. Water quality issues and clean-up were discussed. DEM has given BIPCo permission to stop the pumping and BIPCo is now just down to quarterly testing. The testing has shown that the contamination has flat lined.
- 13. The EPA's new fine particulate regulations were discussed. Caterpillar is apparently developing scrubbers for fine particulates. LFR, however, has expressed the opinion that these fine particulate regulations will not impact BIPCo.
- 14. The tank farm was discussed. It appears from LFR that BIPCo has until 2012 to take out the tanks and put in new double walled tanks. It was agreed that this will be a major expense that BIPCo should start planning for in 2010 and consider whether the RUS may finance it.
- 15. Personnel was discussed. David Milner, general manager, felt that BIPCo was doing well with the current employees. Certain minor personnel issues were also discussed.
- 16. Champlins Marina was discussed. Currently, they just want a 400 amp service for the winter. It looks like they will not be online for next year due to the fire in their generating facility. (This fire also has apparently reduced demand on the island for those who wanted to use their own generators). It was discussed that BIPCo should let Champlins know that if they want to go online with us, there will be significant lead time and upgrading required, and if they do not give us sufficient lead time, we may not be able to satisfy their needs for next summer. Since Champlins does not appear to be moving quickly on this matter, these conversations should be documented in writing for BIPCo's files.
- 17. Reliability was discussed. It was felt that this was one of BIPCo's most reliable summers ever. No reliability complaints have been filed with the DPUC. It was a trouble free summer, despite the fact that BIPCo experienced its highest load ever during a very hot week.
- 18. Dr. Casazza announced that his official retirement date from Sloan-Kettering is December 31, 2006.
- 19. The next order of business was the election of the members of the Board of Directors. Upon motion made by Dr. Casazza and duly seconded, it was unanimously voted that the Board of Directors shall consist of Albert R. Casazza, M.D., Jerome A. Edwards, Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr., John Pezzimenti, M.D., and David Milner.
- 20. The next order of business was the acceptance of the resignation of Michael J. Wagner from the Board of Directors effective September 26, 2006, at the end of the annual meeting. A copy of Mr. Wagner's resignation letter is attached hereto. It was unanimously voted to accept Mr. Wagner's resignation and he was thanked for his many years of service.
- 21. The next order of business was the election of officers. Upon motion made by Dr. Casazza and duly seconded, it was unanimously voted that the officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

President
Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Secretary, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer
President Emeritus and Advisor to the President
General Manager

Albert R. Casazza, M.D. Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr. John Pezzimenti, M.D. Jerome A. Edwards David Milner

It was noted that Mr. Edwards has retired after more than 13 years as president and his role will continue to be that of an advisor. He will have no executive powers. The executive powers of the corporation will be vested in the president and otherwise as set forth in the bylaws of the corporation.

- 22. The next order of business was a motion to approve the actions of the officers for the past year. On motion made by Jerome A. Edwards and duly seconded, it was unanimously voted to approve all of the actions of the officers of BIPCo for the past year.
- 23. The next order of business was the appointment of a regulatory accounting firm. Upon motion of the president, duly seconded, it was unanimously voted to appoint B&E Consulting as the regulatory accountant for BIPCo.
- 24. The next order of business was the appointment of legal counsel. Upon motion of the president, duly seconded, it was unanimously voted to appoint Schacht & McElroy as legal counsel for BIPCo.
- 25. The next order of business was funding of the retirement fund. Upon motion made by the president, duly seconded, it was unanimously voted to fund the retirement fund.
- 26. The next order of business was the selection of an auditor for the company. It was pointed, as discussed above, that the company is in the process of considering hiring a new auditor. The president is looking for a recommendation, and when a recommendation is made to the company, a vote will be made at that time regarding replacing the auditor.

There being no business to become before the meeting, it was, on motion duly made and seconded, adjourned at approximately 1:30 P.M.

Albert R. Casazza, M.D., President

Michael R. McElfoy, Acting Secretary

# Block Island Power Company Balance Sheet August 31, 2006

# ASSETS

Property and Equipment		
Land	\$ 79,609.56	
Buildings	1,975,542.98	
Machinery & Equipment	4,015,648.80	
Furniture & Fixture	89,010.97	
Distribution System	1,658,402.50	
Total Property and Equipment		7,818,214.81
Total Accumulated Depreciation		<3,431,498.77>
Net Utilities Plant		4,386,716.04
Current Assets		
Cash - Customer Deposits	39,227.38	
Cash - AIC	4,458.60	
Cash - WTC	1,000.00	
Petty Cash	701.72	
Cash - Money Market	284,447.78	
IRP Surcharge Saving 91053970	42,725.08	
CASH - RUS ACCT	420.09	
Intercompany Transfer	1,500.00	
Accounts Receivable Elect	947,677.14	
Allowance For Bad Debt	<20,359.11>	
Accounts Receivable-Other	102,118.85	
Accrued Gross Earnings	73,290.00	
Plant Material & Operation	99,075.78	
Fuel Inventory	157,887.00	
Prepaid Expenses	19,870.37	
Security Deposit	113.20	
Deferred Income Tax	16,063.20	
Total Current Assets		1,770,217.08
Deferred Assets		
Def. Regulatory Asset-retiremt	356,417.69	
Def. Regulatory Asset-Eng.Res	(152,109.47)	
Def. Regulatory Asset-RateCase	133,687.17	
Total Deferred Assets		337,995.39
Total Assets	\$	6,494,928.51

# Block Island Power Company Balance Sheet August 31, 2006

# LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable Trade	316,446.14	
A/P - Customer Deposits	47,740.83	
Accrued Expenses	48,202.25	
IRP & DSM Surcharge Payable	60,165.01	
Accrued Payroll and Withholdings	16,888.92	
Total Current Liabilities		
Deferred Credits		489,443.15
Acc. Defer. Inc. Tax - Other	45.012.41	
Deferred Tax Liability	45,813.41	
Unearned Rental Revenue	142,675.82	
Deferred Revenue	2,000.00	
SCR & Engine Maint Reserve	162,498.16 (152,109.47)	
Total Deferred Credits		200,877.92
Long-Term Liabilities		
Line of Credit	48,000.00	
Retirement Obligations	356,417.69	
Note Payable - WTC 39903	227,300.67	
ENGINE CAPITAL wtc	600,000.00	
RUSLOAN	3,006,627.40	•
Total Long-Term Liabilities		4,238,345.76
Total Liabilities		4,928,666.83
Capital		
Common Stock	200,000.00	
Premium On Capital Stock	13,000.00	
Retained Earnings	764,867.65	
Treasury Stock	<21,485.00>	
Net Profit from Operations	609,879.03	
Total Capital		1,566,261.68
-	<del></del>	1,000,201.00
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	6,494,928.51

# Block Island Power Company Income Statement For the Three Months Ending August 31, 2006

	(	Current Month		Prior Year		Year to Date		Year to Date		Year to Date
		Actual		Actual		Actual		Budget		Prior Year
venues										
sidential Sales	\$	136,969.09	\$	134,024.47	\$	348,868.99	\$	352,645.40	\$	352,645.40
mmercial Sales		48,282.89		50,269.45		134,106.59		133,070.30		133,070.30
mand Electric		141,818.05		142,860.53		386,103.96		394,786.87		394,786.87
olic Streets & Highway		15,648.47		13,295.77		45,034.00		38,591.58		38,591.58
ner Public Authorities		1,050.60		1,035.15		3,151.80		3,105.45		3,105.45
tallation Charge		125.00		75.00		275.00		400.00		350.00
stomer Charge		19,882.50		19,475.50		59,521.00		58,675.50		58,316.50
nand - All Rates		36,527.79		37,931.99		105,189.30		106,792.71		106,792.71
tem Charge		14,002.50		15,267.50		34,535.00		40,067.50		40,067.50
rest Income		187.50		87.01		998.56		383.25		217.27
t - Lease		13,560.87		15,255.87		40,682.61		38,499.00		45,767.61
cellaneous Income		•		70.00		293.77		2,250.00		90.00
er Penalty		1,885.10		2,263.09		5,159.47		4,384.22		4,384.22
I Revenues		429,940.36		431,911.33		1,163,920.05		1,173,651.78		1,178,185.41
enses										
ries										
riesSupervision		12,027.60		6,420.80		30,257.70		24,375.00		10.262.40
riesWatchman		10,376.84		8,808.08		26,770.16		26,556.00		19,262.40
ries—all others		20,208.77	<u>,                                      </u>	16,884.36		55,350.77	•	54,234.99		29,124.64 57,014.03
'aries	÷	42,613.21		32,113.24		112,378.63		105,165.99		105,401.07
		.2,0.0.2.		52,115,21		112,070.05		105,105.99		103,401.07
ating Expense										
cation		0.00		0.00		6,425.68		6,000.00		5,069.41
bt		0.00		0.00		0.00		285.00		0.00
Repair		0.00		3.99		1,574.06		2,850.00		365.40
ased Power		0.00		0.00		0.00		285.00		0.00
read Lines		0.00		0.00		0.00		150.00		0.00
Distrib. Expense		355.84		10,920.00		20,782.36		18,750.00		29,076.85
llaneous		199.79		0.00		446.88		150.00		0.00
ent's Compensation		6,000.00		6,000.00		18,000.00		18,000.00		18,000.00
Compensation		4,000.00		4,000.00		10,000.00		12,000.00		12,000.00
Compensation		4,000.00		4,000.00		12,000.00		12,000.00		12,000.00
supplies and Expense		2,902.34		3,021.12		11,508.55		9,999.00		13,099.81
Removal		387.00		273.00		2,748.00		2,376.00		862.00
e Services		7,296.89		15,089.00		62,370.26		41,002.00		
yee Pension		1,000.00		1,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00		38,686.00
OYEE PENSION *NEW*		4,000.00		4,000.00		12,500.00		•		3,000.00
l Liability Ins		9,050.00		9,333.00		27,150.00		12,000.00		12,000.00
ree Benefits		12,414.44		10,046.12		34,643.13		30,000.00		27,999.00
Sharing Expense		0.00		0.00		0.00		32,502.00		30,138.36
maring expense		6,366.05		6,366.05		0.00 19,098,15		300.00		0.00
ва скрање вит Ехр		0,500.05		0,300.03 AAA				0.00		19,098.15
And Misc. Expense		0.00		0.00		0.00		2,352.00		0,00
Expense-Apartment						1,278.17		525.00		0.00
		5,000.00		0.00		5,000.00		0.00		0.00
s Meetings		0.00		0.00		2,500.00		2,500.00		2,500.00
ing		11,166.55		2,171.20		15,702.45		8,728.00		4,587.40
ental		375.00		0.00		5,256.65		9,504.00		6,263.06
compliance	m	505.50		0.00	·····	10,694.21		17,754.00	·	9,290,71
perating Expense		75,019.40		76,223.48		282,678.55	ź	243,012.00	2	44,036.15

Unaudited

Page: 1

# Block Island Power Company Income Statement

For the Three Months Ending August 31, 2006

	Current Month	Prior Year	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Prior Year
_	7988		***************************************		
intenance Expense					
ocontractor Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.0
khoe Repair	0.00	0.00	523.79	0.00	0.0
int. Of Structures	134.05	0.00	2,736.58	3,300.00	641.0
nt. Of Gen & Elect Plt	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	
C.	0.00	0.00	525.50		332.0
UCTURES	0.00	0.00		300.00	0.0
ion Equip	0.00	0.00	(110.00)	0.00	0.0
nt Of Street Lights	0.00		0.00	2,124.00	0.0
or Sheet Lights		0.00	47.00	100.00	0.0
	0.00	0.00	(178.20)	0.00	0.0
nt General Plant	53.50	1,049.88	1,225.15	1,026.00	1,049.88
ll Tools	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00	180.53
e - Motor Vehicle	1,807.01	1,617.88	5,421.03	6,150.00	8,024.61
Waste Store/Remove/Hd	0.00	0.00	6,711.58	6,000.00	1,519.90
orms	0.00	0.00	0.00	576.00	0.00
Maint	0.00	0.00	4,484.71	0.00	0.00
& Engine Maint Res.Exp.	0.00	39,006.44	0.00	0.00	106,404.78
ERATOR # 22 MAINTENANC	230.80	0.00	6,897.69	0.00	0.00
ne #23 Maint	4,414.62	0.00	5,954.87	0.00	
ral Engine Maintenance	0.00	0.00	0.00	54,750.00	0.00
ne #24 Maint	4,414.62	0.00	4,414.62		0.00
NE#25 INSTALL	0.00	0.00	·	0.00	0.00
THE #25 INSTALL	0.00	V.00	0.00	0.00	1,168.99
intenance Expense	11,054.60	41,674.20	38,654.32	75,976.00	119,321.73
llaneous (Revenue) & Expense					
ciation Expense (A)	21,262.94	19,204.24	63,788.82	0.00	57,612.72
ce Charges	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.85
st On Loan #39903 (B)	1,588.96	2,365.56	4,047.36	4,907.00	5,961.29
t On Loan #39904 (B)	356.71	0.00	1,236.83	0.00	823.82
t on Loan 91125530 (B)	4,779.17	0.00	14,062.50	14,142.00	0.00
OAN INTEREST (B)	0.00	0.00	14,048.91	13,104.31	14,481.31
R LOAN INTEREST (B)	0.00	438.31	0.00	0.00	*
Bank Fees	13.48	0.00	55.42		438.31
ther expenses	0.00	0.00		75.00	38.20
Sewer Exp on Rental Prop	0.00	0.00	355.00 0.00	24.00 0.00	78.16
<del></del> -		0.00	0.00	0.00	4,035.00
fiscellaneous ıe)/Expense	28,001.26	22,008.11	97,594.84	32,252.31	93 650 66
	_ 232 0 42	,000.11	, γ γ y TuuT	J. 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	83,658.66
l'axes	3,560.38	2,680.13	9,564.30	8,962.74	7,576.88
Tax	1,286.44	568.14	1,786.17	1,125.00	1,976.76
Tuses	0.00	179.70	4,402.54	4,352.00	4,311.11
tions	0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	166.00
Earnings Tax	4,203.39	7,641.36	19,077.74	22,126.00	18,153.83
<i>23</i>	9,050.21	11,069.33	34,910.75	36,565.74	77 TQ.1 CU
	. ,		~ 19/ a W. 1 W	50,505.17	32,184.58
	264,201.68	248,822.97	597,702.96		
it Before Fuel Rev./Exp.				680,679.74	593,583.22

Unaudiled

# Block Island Power Company Income Statement For the Three Months Ending August 31, 2006

·	Current Month Actual	Prior Year Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date	Year to Date
	Actual	Attuai	Actual	Budget	Prior Year
tel Expenses/(Revenue)					
sidential Fuel	(145,565.98)	(117,802.05)	(356,761.52)	-	(292,873.60)
mmercial Fuel	(50,731.88)	(39,816.20)	(131,672.80)	_	(103,222.60)
mand Fuel	(160,805.04)	(135,504.17)	(425,091.81)	_	(355,797.30)
blic Authority Fuel	(19,062.45)	(13,432.62)	(53,280.37)	~	(37,027.68)
P & DSM Surcharge Funding	17,794.68	17,335.94	47,077.90	-	46,924.10
el .	323,171.89	249,374.68	834,826.71	· _	634,747.61
el Procurement	9,775.00	14,023,43	31,805.02	_	42,965.34
Gross Earnings Tax on Fuel Rev	v 15,046.61	12,262.20	38,672.26	_	31,556.85
ea Expense	(4,026.00)	4,806.75	2,248.54	~	13,927.15
Fuel Expense/(Revenue)	(14,403.17)	(8,752.04)	(12,176.07)	_	(18,800.13)
Profit from Operations	\$ 278,604.85 \$	257,575.01 \$	609,879.03 \$	680,679.74 \$	612,383.35
astments to GAAP	(24.242.00)				
reciation Adj (A)	(21,262.94)	(19,204.24)	(63,788.82)	-	(57,612.72)
Exp Adjustment (B)	(6,724.84)	(2,803.87)	(33,395.60)	(32,153.31)	(21,704.73)
Adiustments to GAAP	(27,987.78)	(22,008.11)	(97,184.42)	(32,153.31)	(79,317.45)
					(12,027.10)
·					
rve for Debt Service					
Service Principal	10,140.61	9,364.01	54,690.20	55,921.24	51,193.74
Service Interest (B)	6,724.84	2,803.87	33,395.60	32,153.31	21,704.73
D					21,704.73
Reserve for Debt Service	16,865.45	12,167.88	88,085.80	88,074 <i>.</i> 55	72,898.47
acome	\$ 289,727.18 \$	267,415.24 \$	618,977.65 \$	624,758.50 \$	618,802.33

Block Islat Sower Company General Ledger For the Period From Jun 1, 2006 to Aug 31, 2006

5923,0001 Outside Services

			•	\ <u></u>						
Tanahanga Ipananga	Sale of Prop			13,588.72	10,374.00		4,972.90		948.15 🗸	29,883.77
- 045	Louby			3,825,00						3,825.00
RUS		100 H	00,629,0	1	1,235.00					7,060.00
Memo Filina	4.410.00									4,410.00
Tax rtn 🛚 🗈						425.00 925.00				1,350.00
General		945.00	7,450.58		2,625.00		289.80	3,400.00 315.34 53.55	2,579.85	3,041,49
Debit Amt	4,410.00	945.00 5,825.00	7,450.58	3,825.00 1,235,00	10,374,00 2,625,00	425.00 925.00 4 972 90	289.80 -1,817.63	3,400.00 315.34 53,55	948,15 2,579.85 62.370.26	
Trans Description Beginning Balance	B & E CONSULTING B & E CONSULTING	B & E CONSULTING	SCHACHT & MCELROY	NEW HAKBOR GROUP B & E CONSULTING B & E CONSULTING	B & E CONSULTING B & E CONSULTING BACON & COMPANY O	BACON & COMPANY C SCHACHT & MCELROY	SCHACHT & MCELROY SCHACHT & MCELROY B & E CONSULTING	TAUBMAN LAW OFFICE SCHACHT & MCELROY SCHACHT & MCELROY	SCHACHT & MCELROY Ending Balance	
Jrnl	교교	Z Z	2.0		2 2 2	I/R PJ	<u>.</u> 2 2	225	PJ	
Reference	234 235	236 16769	16770 220	242 243	244 2004/2005 T/R	2004/2005 T/R 16804	16802 249	AUG2006 16830 16832	16861	
Date 6/1/06	5/5/06 5/5/06	5/5/06 5/30/06	5/30/06 7/1/06	7/5/06 7/5/06	7/5/06 7/5/06	7/5/06 7/31/06 7/31/06	8/1/06 8/2/06	5/8/06 5/31/06 5/31/06	8/31/06 8/31/06	

V= items to be split Equally with the



Certified Public Accountants

875 CENTERVILLE ROAD

WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND 02886-4381

TEL.: (401) 823-4004

FAX.: (401) 823-4008

www.jnccpa.com

# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

To the Block Island Power Company,

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the Block Island Power Company to assist management in preparing their response with respect to the request made by the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission. The request by the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission was presented within Appendix A of the Stipulation and Settlement Document on Page 6, Section 9 of General Rate Filing Docket Number 3656. The procedures covered the period beginning June 1, 2005 through May 31, 2006. This Agreed-Upon Procedure Engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of the procedures is solely the responsibility of those parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

See the attached schedule enumerating the procedures and findings.

We were not engaged to, and did not, conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the accompanying Schedule of Procedures and Findings. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Block Island Power Company and the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

JAMES N. NADERU + COMPMY, ZEP

September 14, 2006

# Block Island Power Company Agreed Upon Procedures Schedule of Procedures and Findings For the Period Beginning June 1, 2005 through May 31, 2006

 Review transactions with IFR Trucking for propriety and determine if rates charged for trucking services were competitive and consistent with rates charged to other non-related customers.

<u>Background</u> – The Block Island Power Company receives fuel deliveries from IFR Trucking which is owned by the Chief Operating Officer (Cliff McGinnis). IFR Trucking rents to the Block Island Power Company an oil truck (truck and trailer with a capacity 10,000 gallons) which the Power Company uses to obtain diesel fuel from Providence. The fees paid to IFR Trucking are only for rental of the truck and trailer. The driver cost and fuel cost are paid separately and are not related parties.

During the period examined, we noted rental charges varied from \$225 to \$300 per round trip delivery. We examined 104 round trips totaling \$26,000 for an average round trip rental fee of \$250. To ascertain the fairness of this cost we contacted other fuel delivery services to inquire as to the fair market value for a truck and trailer of this capacity with no driver and found that the average hourly rate for this truck was \$100 per hour. We further reviewed the average delivery time, the time it takes to leave Block Island via Interstate Navigation (ferry travel time) and travel to Providence, load, and return to Block Island and unload and determine that five hours were needed on average to complete this process.

Based on this analysis, the Block Island Power Company appears to be paying less than fair market value for this rental since fair market value would be approximately \$500 compared to the current average rate paid of \$250.

- 2. Determine fair market rental for a garage and apartment rented to Ballard Oil Company.
  - Obtain a rental appraisal from a qualified real estate appraiser familiar with real estate values and rental rates in New Shoreham, Rhode Island.

<u>Background</u> – The Block Island Power Company rents a garage and apartment located on the Power Company's property to Ballard Oil Company. Ballard Oil Company is owned by a son of the Chief Operating Officer (Cliff McGinnis). Ballard Oil Company pays a monthly lease to the Block Island Power Company totaling \$600. The lease is on a month-to-month basis.

The garage is a one story steel and wood frame service type garage that was built on a slab, circa 1975. It is a four bay garage with a shed type addition. Ballard Oil Company leases two bays.

The apartment is a small residential home located close to plant operations and under the guide wires securing the communications tower. The building is a one and one half story wood frame building, circa 1940. The building consists of five rooms, with two full baths and one full kitchen.

This portion of the property (residential building and entire garage) was recently sold to the estate of Marjorie McGinnis for \$912,813.

# Block Island Power Company Agreed Upon Procedures Schedule of Procedures and Findings For the Period Beginning June 1, 2005 through May 31, 2006 (Continued)

At the time of our examination, we were unable to obtain a rental appraisal from a qualified real estate appraiser familiar with real estate values and rentals located on Block Island.

We contacted four different real estate agents. The first real estate agent, located on Block Island, was unable to perform an appraisal since they were not independent from the Shareholders of the Power Company. The second real estate agent, located on Block Island, was unable to perform the appraisal until October 2006. The third real estate agent, located on Block Island, did not have the required credentials necessary to perform the appraisal. The fourth real estate agent, not located on Block Island, was again unable perform the appraisal until October 2006 at a cost of \$1,500.

We were informed during our examination that Ballard Oil Company had made several improvements during the period in which it was renting the property. Those improvements consisted of complete renovations to the kitchen and bathrooms and painting of several rooms. The Power Company did not pay for the renovations.

Based on our inquires, we are unable to determine the fair market value for the garage and apartment; however, the Power Company did receive an enhanced value of the property when it was sold due to the renovations that were completed by the tenant.

- 3. Determine if price paid to Ballard Oil Company for fuel oil purchases were competitive and consistent with prices charged by Ballard Oil Company to other non-related customers.
  - Select a representative sample of invoices from Ballard Oil Company for fuel oil sales both to Block Island Power Company and other non-related customers during the same period and determine if rates charged were consistent.

<u>Background</u> – The Block Island Power Company purchases heating oil from Ballard Oil Company. Ballard Oil Company is owned by a son of the Chief Operating Officer (Cliff McGinnis). Due to the nature of Block Island, there are limited services offered on the Island. Heating oil used to heat the office and various out buildings used by the Power Company are heated with oil purchased from Ballard Oil Company.

During the period of our examination, we noted fuel oil charges ranged from \$2.24 to \$2.41 per gallon. We compared fuel oil charges incurred by the Power Company with those charged to another large Block Island customer who purchased fuel oil from Ballard Oil Company and whose invoices were obtained independently from that customer. We noted all but one of the eleven invoices examined agreed with other customer's fuel oil invoices during the same billing day. The one invoice which did not agree was ten cents (\$0.10) less resulting in an under billing to the Power Company of \$58.85 (total gallons of 588.5, Power Company cost per gallon \$2.24, other customer cost per gallon \$2.34).

Based on this analysis, the Block Island Power Company appears to be paying a fair market value for fuel oil purchases.

# Block Island Power Company Agreed Upon Procedures Schedule of Procedures and Findings For the Period Beginning June 1, 2005 through May 31, 2006 (Continued)

4. Determine if rental of space on utility poles leased to Block Island Cable Company is consistent with industry standards.

<u>Background</u> – The Block Island Power Company rents space on its utility poles to Block Island Cable Company. Block Island Cable Company is owned by the Chief Operating Officer (Cliff McGinnis).

During our examination of this related party transaction, we noted in Rhode Island pole cost/rental is shared between the electric company and phone company. This means costs associated to install a pole are split between the electric company and phone company. Also, any space rented on a pole (referred to as Pole Attachment Fees) is equally earned between the electrical company and phone company. The Pole Attachment Fee is required by law and its formula is set by the FCC. This practice was confirmed by representatives at the Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission and management of the Power Company.

To become more familiar with this procedure we reviewed various FCC documents and consulted with a Washington D.C. attorney specializing in the telecommunications regulatory environment.

Based on our research and billing information provided to us by Cliff McGinnis, we found Verizon bills the Block Island Cable Company \$5,411.60 per year. This fee is based on 1,630 poles at \$3.32 per pole as outlined in the Verizon Attachment Fees and Charges for services in the New England area. The current fee paid by the Cable Company to the Power Company is \$1,703.40 which is \$3,708.20 less than what is paid to Verizon.

Based on this analysis, the Block Island Power Company appears to be receiving less than fair market value for Pole Attachment Fees.

Additional observations noted Block Island Cable Company has been billed through May 31, 2006 but has not paid the Power Company since December 2003.

5. Determine through cost/return on investment analysis or research of industry rates, the fair rental value of the oil storage tank leased to Ballard Oil Company.

<u>Background</u> – Block Island Power Company rents an oil storage tank to Ballard Oil Company for storage of home heating fuel oil. Ballard Oil Company is owned by the son of a Chief Operating Officer (Cliff McGinnis). Block Island Power Company has several oil storage tanks. The Power Company allows the Oil Company to rent one of the tanks to store home heating fuel oil. Ballard Oil Company is charged a per gallon rate of \$0.025 per gallon stored. This rate is a flat rate and does not change to reflect the length of the storage period. This rate has been in effect since 2001.

During our examination, we contacted other local oil companies to determine the fair value of fuel oil storage. We found for small companies \$0.02 per gallon was the current monthly storage fee and for large quantities the current monthly rate was \$0.005 per gallon. In addition we contacted an oil wholesaler which has terminals in Bridgeport, Connecticut, and Tiverton, Rhode

# Block Island Power Company Agreed Upon Procedures Schedule of Procedures and Findings For the Period Beginning June 1, 2005 through May 31, 2006 (Continued)

Island, and inquired with respect to their fuel storage policies. We were told the industry standard is \$0.012 per gallon stored, per month. In the event they were to store fuel they did not sell their fee would be higher but on a case-by-case basis.

Based on this analysis, the Block Island Power Company appears to be receiving above fair market value for fuel oil storage.

# Block Island Power Company

P.O. BOX 518 - BLOCK ISLAND, RI 02807 (401) 466-5851 FAX (401) 466-5068



September 21, 2006

Board of Directors, Block Island Power Company

I hereby tender my resignation as a member of the Board of Directors of the Block Island Power Company effective September 26, 2006.

It has been a rewarding experience to be part of this organization.

Very truly yours,

Michael J. Wagner

Minutes of the Finance Committee meeting 6/15/06

Attendees: Dr. Casazza, Mr. Edwards, Mr. Milner, and Mr. Edge

The meeting commenced at 12:15pm and adjourned at 3:00 pm

- 1. The January 26, 2006, April 20, 2006 and June 7, 2006 reports from LFR were reviewed. The levels of pollutants were in the acceptable range and no adverse financial effects are to be anticipated from these reports.
- 2. An operating budget was prepared for 2007. A reduction in revenues of \$70,000 relative to yr 2006 was budgeted to reflect an anticipated decrease in miscellaneous income and rents.
- 3. Each employee's contribution to the company was assessed and salary increments effected. The total impact of these actions was to increase salaries \$22,000+/- over what is included in rates but neutral relative to yr 2006.
- 4. Expense for outside linemen was limited to \$75,000.
- 5. Office supplies expense was limited to \$40,000
- 6. Expense for outside services was limited to \$114,000.
- 7. Expense for insurance was increased to \$120,000
- 8. Expense for employee benefits was increased to \$130,000 to reflect anticipated increases in health care costs.
- 9. Total maintenance and SCR expense is to be capped at \$219,000 to reflect what is in rates.
- 10. Environmental including Clean Air compliance expenses are to be reduced \$12,000.
- 11. Hazardous waste removal expense is to be reduced \$5,000.
- 12. Mr. Dick Martin was to be promoted to Plant Manager and have the watchmen and other plant personnel report to him. Mr. Martin's responsibilities will include assigning work to those personnel.
- 13. Mr. Martin, Mrs. Savoie and the linemen will report to Mr. Milner
- 14. The finance committee is to meet quarterly.
- 15. The amount of the profit sharing distribution will be determined at the Annual Meeting.
- 16. Financing for the additional SCR systems will be discussed at the next meeting of the Finance Committee/.

Subi:

FW:

Date:

6/20/2006 3:11:45 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time

From:

casazzaa@MSKCC.ORG

To:

hjewards3@aol.com, ifrtruck35@aol.com, john\_pezzimenti@danhosp.org,

wedge@beconsulting.biz, mcelroymik@aol.com

CC;

gingermilner@msn.com, casazzaa@MSKCC.ORG

I forgot to add that the Finance Committee will recommend to the Board at the Annual Meeting that Mr. Milner be granted a performance bonus of \$10,000 if he manages the company within the budget excluding the extra fees generated by the land deal. al

---Original Message----

From: Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief

Sent: Tue 6/20/2006 1:41 PM

To: hjewards3@aol.com; ifrtruck35@aol.com; john pezzimenti@danhosp.org; wedge@beconsulting.biz-

mcelrovmik@aol.com

Cc: gingermilner@msn.com; Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief

Subject:

for your reveiw, al

Please note that this e-mail and any files transmitted with it may be privileged, confidential, and protected from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any reading, dissemination, distribution, copying, or other use of this communication or any of its attachments is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message and deleting this message, any attachments, and all copies and backups from your computer.

Subi:

FW:

Date:

6/20/2006 5:47:40 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time

From:

casazzaa@MSKCC.ORG

To:

hjewards3@aol.com, ifrtruck35@aol.com, john pezzimenti@danhosp.org,

wedge@beconsulting.biz, mcelroymik@aol.com

CC:

gingermilner@msn.com, casazzaa@MSKCC.ORG

#### please add to the minutes:

Minor accounts (less than \$10,000) were left at the FYE May 31st levels rounded to the nearest \$100. Also I would have added that the debt service amounts for the budget year would be calculated by WEE and added to the budget. Lastly, WEE was instructed to calculate the Gross earnings tax for the budget year. Thanks, Al

From: Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief

Sent: Tue 6/20/2006 3:08 PM

To: hjewards3@aol.com; ifrtruck35@aol.com; john\_pezzimenti@danhosp.org; wedge@beconsulting.biz; mcelroymik@aol.com

Cc: gingermilner@msn.com; Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief

Subject: FW:

I forgot to add that the Finance Committee will recommend to the Board at the Annual Meeting that Mr. Milner be granted a performance bonus of \$10,000 if he manages the company within the budget excluding the extra fees generated by the land deal. al

----Original Message----

From: Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief

Sent: Tue 6/20/2006 1:41 PM

To: hjewards3@aol.com; ifrtruck35@aol.com; john\_pezzimenti@danhosp.org; wedge@beconsulting.biz; mcelroymik@aol.com

Cc: gingermilner@msn.com; Casazza, Albert R./Office of Physician-in-Chief Subject:

for your reveiw, al

Please note that this e-mail and any files transmitted with it may be privileged, confidential, and protected from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any reading, dissemination, distribution, copying, or other use of this communication or any of its attachments is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message and deleting this message, any attachments, and all copies and backups from your computer.

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2006, at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company (BIPCo), the Board ratified and approved the sale of Plat 17, Lot 38 with improvements and a portion of Plat 17, Lot 37 with improvements to the Marjorie McGinnes Estate, and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the closing, the Board authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to execute the Deed and Purchase & Sale Agreement and also authorized BIPCo's attorney Michael R. McElroy to execute any and all other necessary or desirable ancillary documents on behalf of BIPCo concerning this transaction, including by not limited to the settlement sheet (HUD-1) and all others related documents, and

WHEREAS, the Board further authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to give a power of attorney to Michael R. McElroy for the purpose of executing any and all the documents in connection with the foregoing real estate transaction.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Board hereby ratifies and approves the foregoing procedure for closing this transaction and executing the necessary documents this <u>674</u> day of May, 2006.

Albert R. Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.	
Jerome A. Edwards	John Pezzimenti, M.D.	

Michael J. Wagner

BIPCo/Sale/Board Resolution 06(c)

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2006, at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company (BIPCo), the Board ratified and approved the sale of Plat 17, Lot 38 with improvements and a portion of Plat 17, Lot 37 with improvements to the Marjorie McGinnes Estate, and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the closing, the Board authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to execute the Deed and Purchase & Sale Agreement and also authorized BIPCo's attorney Michael R. McElroy to execute any and all other necessary or desirable ancillary documents on behalf of BIPCo concerning this transaction, including by not limited to the settlement sheet (HUD-1) and all others related documents, and

WHEREAS, the Board further authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to give a power of attorney to Michael R. McElroy for the purpose of executing any and all the documents in connection with the foregoing real estate transaction.

Albert R. Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.	
Frome & Rowners		
Jeróme A. Edwards	John Pezzimenti, M.D.	<del></del>

Michael J. Wagner

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2006, at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company (BIPCo), the Board ratified and approved the sale of Plat 17, Lot 38 with improvements and a portion of Plat 17, Lot 37 with improvements to the Marjorie McGinnes Estate, and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the closing, the Board authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to execute the Deed and Purchase & Sale Agreement and also authorized BIPCo's attorney Michael R. McElroy to execute any and all other necessary or desirable ancillary documents on behalf of BIPCo concerning this transaction, including by not limited to the settlement sheet (HUD-1) and all others related documents, and

WHEREAS, the Board further authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to give a power of attorney to Michael R. McElroy for the purpose of executing any and all the documents in connection with the foregoing real estate transaction.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Board hereby ratifles and approves the foregoing procedure for closing this transaction and executing the necessary documents this 6% day of May, 2006.

Albert R. Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.	
Jerome A. Edwards	John Pezzimenti, M.D.	<del></del>

Michael J. Wagner

BIPCo/Sale/Board Resolution 06(c)

# BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY BOARD RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2006, at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Block and Power Company (BIPCo), the Board ratified and approved the sale of Plat 17, Lot 38 with improvements and a portion of Plat 17, Lot 37 with improvements to the Marjorie McGinnes and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the closing, the Board authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to execute the Deed and Purchase & Sale Agreement and also authorized BIPCo's accuracy Michael R. McElroy to execute any and all other necessary or desirable ancillary accuments on behalf of BIPCo concerning this transaction, including by not limited to the metilement sheet (HUD-1) and all others related documents, and

WHEREAS, the Board further authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to give a power of accuracy to Michael R. McElroy for the purpose of executing any and all the documents in connection with the foregoing real estate transaction.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Board hereby ratifies and approves the freezoing procedure for closing this transaction and executing the necessary documents this  $6^{74}$  of May, 2006.

Albert R. Casazza, M.D.

Clifford R. McGinney, St.

John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Michael J. Wagner

##To/Sale/Board Resolution O6(c)

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on April 29, 2006, at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company (BIPCo), the Board ratified and approved the sale of Plat 17, Lot 38 with improvements and a portion of Plat 17, Lot 37 with improvements to the Marjorie McGinnes Estate, and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the closing, the Board authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to execute the Deed and Purchase & Sale Agreement and also authorized BIPCo's attorney Michael R. McElroy to execute any and all other necessary or desirable ancillary documents on behalf of BIPCo concerning this transaction, including by not limited to the settlement sheet (HUD-1) and all others related documents, and

WHEREAS, the Board further authorized Albert R. Casazza, President to give a power of attorney to Michael R. McElroy for the purpose of executing any and all the documents in connection with the foregoing real estate transaction.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the Board hereby ratifies and approves the foregoing procedure for closing this transaction and executing the necessary documents this  $6^{7n}$  day of May, 2006.

Albert R. Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
	Mruney 1
Jerome A. Edwards	John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Michael J. Wagner

BIPCo/Sale/Board Resolution 06(c)

On April 29, 2006, a special meeting of the Board of Directors of BIPCO was held at the offices of the company. Albert Casazza, Clifford McGinnes, John Pezzimenti, Michael Wagner and David Milner attended. Walter Edge attended as well.

The main agenda item was to review the proposed sale of BIPCO land and improvements to the estate of Marjorie McGinnes, the deceased wife of Clifford McGinnes. The terms of the sale were reviewed, the appraiser's report was reviewed and the proposed parcel was examined by each of the above attendees walking the property and reviewing the maps. After that effort, it was decided to change the boundaries of the proposed parcel so that there would be no landlocked property owned by BIPCO.

The motion was made by Dr. Casazza, seconded by John Pezzimenti and unanimously approved by the attendees with Mr. McGinnes excusing himself and abstaining. The motion was "The board of directors of BIPCO ratifies the sale of BIPCO property in accordance with the PUC directive to improve the Debt/Equity ratio of the company. Such property is plat 17, lot 38 with improvements, price \$380,000, and a portion of plat 17, lot 37 with improvements for no less than \$445,000. The total land area will be 40,000 sq ft +or-. The prices had been determined by Peter Sciotti, appraiser and the lot lines by Geisser Engineering, surveyor. A 99 year lease of plat 17, lot 37 with improvements is acceptable until the New Shoreham planning board approves the lot lie change to allow a simple deed transfer. The president is authorized to negotiate adjustments to the above transactions as along as the adjustments do not cause a substantial change in the transaction.

The second item on the agenda was to discuss the purchase of 3 new catalytic converters from Caterpillar; a motion was made by Casazza, seconded by McGinnes and passed unanimously to commit to the purchase although the mechanism of financing the purchase was left unsolved.

### EXHIBIT A-1 (Lot 38)

That certain tract or parcel of land, in the Town of New Shoreham, County of Washington and State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, being known as New Shoreham Assessors Plat 17 Lot 38. Together with and subject to easements and restrictions of record, including all buildings and appurtenances thereon. Said premises are further known as Parcel IV in Volume 239 Page 88 of the Land Evidence Records of the Town of New Shoreham.

Said premises to be further shown on a Plan prepared by Geisser Engineering Corp., May 2006, and an approximate plan attached hereto as Exhibit A-2, with Lot 38 on said Plan being the same as said Assessors Plat 17 Lot 38, containing 15,200 square feet more or less, and another lot (here designated as Lot 37B) being a portion of said Assessors Plat 17 Lot 37, being bounded as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 38, bounded WESTERLY by the retained property, now or formerly of Block Island Power Company (Lot 37B), at an old fence line, with the line running northerly N. 23 E., for one hundred forty (140) feet to a point; thence turning a corner;

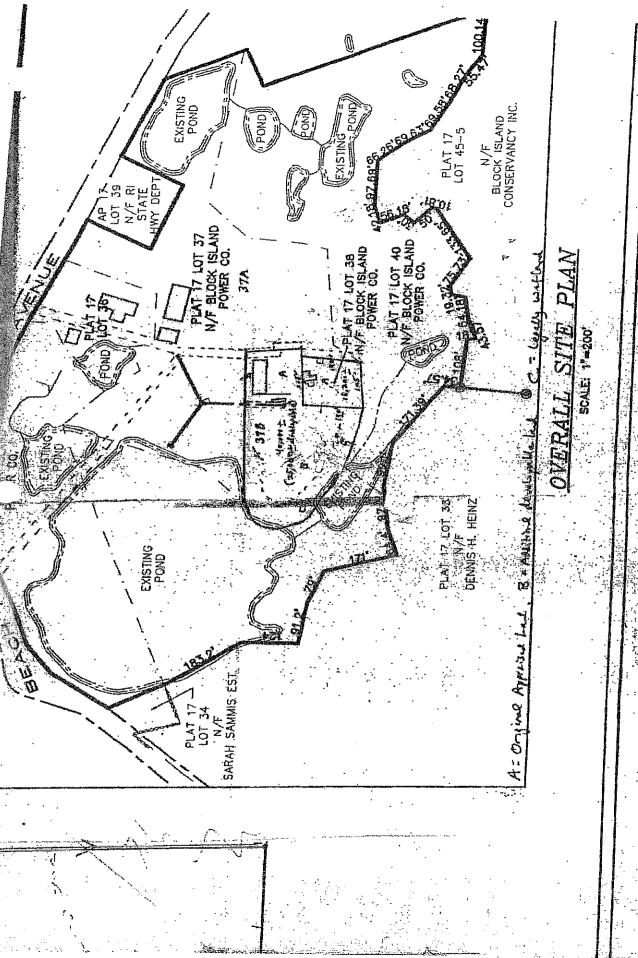
bounded NORTHERLY by the remaining property of Block Island Power Company (Lot 37B) and running easterly S. 78 degrees E., one hundred fifteen (115) feet abutting the northerly side of a residence on said Lot 38, to a point where there formerly was a stonewall, at the northeasterly comer of said lot 38; thence turning a corner;

bounded EASTERLY by Lot 37A, retained by Block Island Power Company, and running southerly, S. 24 degrees W., for one hundred forty (140) feet, to the intersection with Assessors Plat 17 Lot 40, being New Meadow Hill [Tug] Swamp and retained property of Block Island Power Company; thence turning a corner;

bounded SOUTHERLY by said Lot 40, and running westerly, N. 80 degrees W., for one hundred five (105) feet, by the edge of said Lot 40 and the said Swamp, to the point and place of beginning.

Being the same premises described in a deed from Frank C. Payne to Annie Arabella Payne, dated June 10, 1921 and recorded in Volume 21 Page 134 of the New Shoreham Land Evidence Records.

Together with an easement and right of way for access and utilities, twenty-five feet wide following the path of the existing traveled way and utility lines until said traveled way splits. The easement then runs in two directions, generally northerly to Ocean Avenue and also turning westerly and running to Beach Avenue. The grantee herein shall jointly use said access roads and utility lines with Block Island Power Company, its representatives and assigns. Said roadways and utility lines shall continue to be maintained by Block Island Power Company, but the grantee herein reserves the right to maintain said roadways and utility lines in the event the owner of Lot 37A does not so maintain them.



TO THE PO

#### EXHIBIT A3 Lot 37B

That certain tract or parcel of land, in the Town of New Shoreham, County of Washington and State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, being known as a portion of New Shoreham Assessors Plat 17 Lot 37. Together with and subject to easements and restrictions of record, including all buildings and appurtenances thereon. Said premises are further known as a portion of Parcel II in Volume 239 Page 85-87 of the Land Evidence Records of the Town of New Shoreham.

Said premises to be further shown on a Plan prepared by Geisser Engineering Corp., May 2006, and an approximate plan attached hereto as Exhibit A2, with Lot 38 on said Plan being the same as said Assessors Plat 17 Lot 38 and another lot (here designated as Lot 37B) being that portion of said Lot 37, containing 30,000 square feet more or less, being bounded as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 38, thence running easterly twenty-five (25) feet to a point, thence turning northerly, bounded EASTERLY by the retained property of Block Island Power Company (Lot 37A), with the line running northerly to a point which is twenty-five feet easterly of the existing garage to the north of Lot 38, presently occupied by Oldfield Automotive and Ballard's Oil Company, and continuing to run northerly parallel to and twenty-five feet easterly of the said garage, to a point which is twenty-five feet easterly of the northeasterly corner of the said garage building and then continuing twenty-five feet northerly; thence turning a corner,

bounded NORTHERLY by the retained property of Block Island Power Company (Lot 37A) and running westerly twenty-five feet northerly of said garage building and parallel with the northerly side of said garage to the mean high water mark of New Meadow Hill Swamp, also being Assessors Plat 17 Lot 40 and also being property of Block Island Power Company, and thence by the high water mark of said swamp, and also the line of said Lot 40, in a generally westerly and then southerly direction to a the southwesterly corner of Lot 38;

thence turning northerly, bounded EASTERLY by said Lot 38 to the northwesterly corner of Lot 38; thence turning a corner,

bounded SOUTHERLY by said Lot 38, and running easterly to the point and place of beginning.

Together with an easement and right of way for access and utilities, twenty-five feet wide (except for a portion of Lot 37B where the traveled way is on said Lot 37B, where the easement is five feet in width), running parallel with the easterly line of Lot 38 and then continuing northerly, running easterly of Lot 37B and thence following the path of the existing traveled way and utility lines until said traveled way splits. The easement then runs in two directions, generally northerly to Ocean Avenue and also turning westerly and running to Beach Avenue. The grantee herein shall jointly use said access roads and utility lines with Block Island Power Company, its representatives and assigns. Said roadways

and utility lines shall continue to be maintained by Block Island Power Company, but the grantee herein reserves the right to maintain said roadways and utility lines in the event the owner of Lot 37A does not so maintain them. Also subject to an easement ten feet in width, surrounding the portion of the guy wire, and its appurtenances, for the FM-Wireless tower of the Block Island Power Company, for the inspection, maintaince, repair and replacement of said guy wire and its appurtenances, and an access easement, twenty feet wide, to be located by the parties herein, which is east and south of the existing garage, which are on Lot 37B for the sole purpose of the inspection, maintenance, replacement and repair of the said guy wire and appurtenaces. Together with an access easement, twenty-five feet in width, on the retained land of Lot 37A southeast of the garage building and northeasterly of Lot 38. Together with an underground easement for the existing sewer line running easterly and northerly to Ocean Avenue, being twenty feet in width, for servicing, repair and replacement of said sewer line.

#### **BOARD RESOLUTION**

#### REQUESTING GUARANTEED FEDERAL FINANCING BANK (FFB) LOAN

WHEREAS, it has been determined on the basis of the current Construction Work Plan that financing is needed for electric facilities as shown on RUS Form 740c, Cost Estimates and Loan Budget for Electric Borrowers, as follows:

RUS Guaranteed Federal Financing Bank (FFB) Loan Requested for Facilities \$600,000

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Block Island Power Company, P.O. Box 518, Block Island, Rhode Island 02807-0518 makes application to the Rural Utilities Service pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1710 for a guaranteed FFB Ioan in the approximate amount of \$600,000 to be used in accordance with the provisions of 7 CFR Part 1710 to finance the above mentioned facilities.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the RUS guaranteed FFB loan shall bear a maturity date to cover an approximate period of 25 years.

E IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company authorizes its officers to ecute and attest all necessary papers, documents, and applications related to the foregoing.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that David Milner, Acting General Manager, and Albert Casazza, President, are each singly authorized on behalf of the Borrower (a) to execute and deliver from time to time advance requests, maturity extension election notices, prepayment election notices and refinancing election notices, in the form of such instruments attached to the note payable to FFB, and (b) to specify information and select options as provided in such instruments.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Block Island Power Company hereby authorizes the RUS to release appropriate information and data relating to the application to the FFB and any existing supplemental lenders.

John Pezzimenti, Secretary of Block Island Power Company, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the meeting of the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company on 4-29, 2006, at which a quorum was present and voted.

SEAL

John Pezzimenti, Secretary

#### RESOLUTION

#### **BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY**

#### APPROVAL OF TEN YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST

WHEREAS, The Ten (10) Year Financial Forecast for the period of 2006 through 2015 as prepared and included with this loan application is an acceptable projection of the financial trend and conditions of Block Island Power Company, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company has reviewed the attached Long Range Financial Forecast prepared by the Company's consultants; and

WHEREAS, the Financial Forecast includes estimates taken from a previously Board approved Power Requirement Study and two Year Construction Work Plan, both of which have been approved by the Rural Utilities Service (RUS); and

WHEREAS, the Long Range Financial Forecast is based upon Board approved policies, operating rules and plans and sets forth appropriate management goals, all of which are acceptable to the Board of Directors as an overall plan of operations;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company hereby approves and accepts the Ten Year Long Range Financial Forecast, as proposed, as a plan of operations, and has reviewed the projected rates which are included in the Forecast and is committed to take whatever action may be necessary to implement such rate changes as may be required, on a timely basis to achieve the goals outlined therein.

#### CERTIFICATION OF SECRETARY

I, John Pezzimenti, Secretary of Block Island Power Company do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct excerpt from the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Block Island Power Company, held on the day of 29, 2006, at which meeting a quorum was present.

SEAL

Signature

#### RESOLUTION

#### BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

#### APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT #3 TO CONSTRUCTION WORK PLAN

WHEREAS, Block Island Power Company has filed a Construction Work Plan (CWP) with the Rural Utilities Service (RUS); and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company wishes to have its RUS CWP amended by amendment #3 to allow for \$600,000 to be borrowed from the RUS to install a new generator plus related switch gear, radiators, and Selective Catalytic Reduction equipment; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company hereby ratifies, approves and accepts, the aforesaid amendment #3 which was signed by the President, Albert Casazza, on November 30, 2005.

#### CERTIFICATION OF SECRETARY

I, John Pezzimenti, Secretary of Block Island Power Company do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct excerpt from the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Block Island Power Company, held on the day of 27, 2006, at which meeting a quorum was present.

**SEAL** 

Signature

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0572-0074. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 6 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

> U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Utilities Service

	CERTIFICATE OF A	UTHORITY
INSTRUCTIONS-Submit on	e copy to RUS. See 7 CFR 1744 (Telecom)	nunications) and RUS Bulletin 26-1 (Electric)
In conformity with the	requirements of the Rural Utilitie	s Service (RUS), and in accordance with the
resolution of the board of	directors of the Block Isl	and Power Company BORROWER'S NAME
P.O. Box 518, Bloc		
	BORROWER'S ADDRI	
attached hereto, adopted at	a meeting of the board, held. A	ori 29, 2006 at which a quorur
•		gnatures appear below, have been authorized
o sign the following RUS f Check One)	orms in connection with requisition	oning and accounting for Loan Funds:
RUS Form No.	TITLE	
481	FINANCIAL REQUIREMENT STATEM	NT (Telecommunications)
<b>X</b> 595	FINANCIAL REQUIREMENT & EXPEN	
· · . ==		
resident -	Albert Casazza	- Shurdaren
TITLE	NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)	SIGNATURE O
eeretary	John Pezzimenti	1 X M
TITLE	NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)	SIGNATURE
ting General Manager	David Milner	Demal Omil
TITLE	NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)	SIGNATURE
		Block Island Power Company
		BORROWER'S NAME
		Spulden
		SIGNATURE OF PRESIDENT
	Great 29, 2006	(1) Van:
	DATE	SIGNATURE OF SECRETARY
		- The state of the

### Block Island Power Company

P.O. BOX 518 - BLOCK ISLAND, RI 02807 (401) 466-5851 FAX (401) 466-5068



#### RHODE ISLAND 01 "B8" BLOCK ISLAND

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, HDR Engineering has developed for Block Island Power Company, a Power Requirements Study dated April, 2006, which spans the years 2006 – 2015.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Directors of Block Island Power Company hereby approved the Power Requirements Study dated April, 2006, as presented at its meeting on April 29, 2006.

#### CERTIFICATION OF SECRETARY

I, John Pezzimenti, Secretary of Block Island Power Company, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct excerpt from the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Block Island Power Company, held on the 27 day of 2006, at which meeting a quorum was present.

**SEAL** 

Signature

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 3 day of March, 2006.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
Jerome A. Edwards	

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 2006.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
Jerome A. Edwards	

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this  $\sqrt{\frac{a+}{a}}$  day of March, 2006.

John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.

Trans O Trouvari

Michael J. Wagner

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this \_/\_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 2006.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinney, Sv.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Jerome A. Edwards

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this  $\frac{9^{7}}{}$  day of March, 2006.

Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
Of your own
John Pezzimenti, M.D.

#### **EXHIBIT A**

VOTED: That the Corporation execute and deliver to The Washington Trust Company the following documents:

- 1. A fourth loan modification agreement and ratification of guarantors/indemnitors/pledgors related to a new loan from The Washington Trust Company to the corporation in the amount of \$600,000.
- 2. A fourth term note in the amount of \$600,000, with an interest rate floating at prime plus one percent (1%, with interest only payable monthly in arrears, and the entire principal amount due and payable one year from the date of closing.

VOTED: The aforesaid documents may be in the form as in the judgment of the officer of the corporation executing such documents may be deemed necessary or desirable and proper (the necessity or desirability and propriety of such documents to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery of such documents).

VOTED: That the president, vice president, treasurer, and secretary of the Corporation be and any one of them hereby is singly authorized to execute and deliver the aforesaid documents, together with any and all documents as such officer deems appropriate to effectuate the purposes of these resolutions.

Secretary

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 2<sup>rt</sup> day of December, 2005.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
Jerome A. Edwards	

5955387

DE : CORREO TILARAN

NO. DE FAX: 6955387

09 DIC. 2005 02:00PM P1

12/09/2005

11:47

SCHFCHT & \*CELROY-3%E CONSULTING + 2115066955387

NO.183

P02

### DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this  $97^{\circ}$  day of December, 2005.

Albert Casazza, M.D.

Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.

Michael J. Wagner

John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Jerome A. Edwards

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we	have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said
corporation this day of Decem	ber, 2005.
Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
~ / w 1	

Jerome A. Edwards

Sara Golinveaux

#### DIRECTORS' CONSENT TO ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this 13% day of December, 2005.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinney, Sr.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.
Tanana A. F. duran Ja	

200

The undersigned, being all of the Directors of the Block Island Power Company, hereby consent to the actions set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto which are to be taken by the corporation. This Consent is made and executed in accordance with R.I.G.L. § 7-1.1-39.1 and shall have the same force and effect as would our unanimous vote in favor of such action at a duly constituted meeting of the Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto affixed our names as Directors of said corporation this  $13^{Th}$  day of December, 2005.

Albert Casazza, M.D.	Clifford R. McGinnes, Sr.
Michael J. Wagner	John Pezzimenti, M.D.

Jerome A. Edwards

#### **EXHIBIT A**

**VOTED:** That the Corporation execute and deliver to The Washington Trust Company the following documents:

- 1. A fourth loan modification agreement and ratification of guarantors/indemnitors/pledgors related to a new loan from The Washington Trust Company to the corporation in the amount of \$600,000.
- 2. A fourth term note in the amount of \$600,000, with an interest rate floating at prime, with interest only payable monthly in arrears, and the entire principal amount due and payable one year from the date of closing.
- 3. A fourth modification agreement relating to the security for the aforesald loan, including the mortgage, collateral assignment, and security agreement.

VOTED: The aforesaid documents may be in the form as in the judgment of the officer of the corporation executing such documents may be deemed necessary or desirable and proper (the necessity or desirability and propriety of such documents to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery of such documents).

VOTED: That the president, vice president, treasurer, and secretary of the Corporation be and any one of them hereby is singly authorized to execute and deliver the aforesaid documents, together with any and all documents as such officer deems appropriate to effectuate the purposes of these resolutions.

Secretary

Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting, June 2, 2005 Bee and Thistle Inn

Attendees: Mr. McGinnes, Mr. Edwards, Mr. Wagner, Mr. Edge, Mr. McElroy, Drs. Casazza and Pezzimenti

#### Items of Business:

- 1. Mr. McElroy reviewed the Minutes of the Open Meeting of the PUC held on May 26, 2005. (Copy attached)
- 2. The Board of Directors agreed that Medical Marketing, Inc. Be paid \$72,000 annually for the services of Dr. Casazza as president, M and C Associates, Inc. be paid \$48,000 for the services of Mr. McGinnes as Chief Operating Officer and J.P. Associates, Inc. be paid \$48,000 for the services Dr. Pezzimenti of as Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer. These stipends would be paid as 1099 income as the IRS had audited BIPCO twice in the recent past and never challenged that class of stipends for management services.
- 3. Mr. Wagner agreed to stay on as General Manager at least for the rate year subject to BIPCO contributing his \$1000 per month allowed pension money to a defined contribution plan or current retirement plan.
- 4. The Board of Directors agreed to stop providing free electricity to Mr. Slate. Mr. McGinnes will inform Mr. Slate.
- 5. There was an extensive discussion about increasing the owner's equity in BIPCO. Among the items discussed were: Adding the 40% of the office building that is not in rate base to equity, capitalizing the long term leases, adding the house and garage to equity. Mr. Edge will give an accounting opinion on these options.
- 6. BIPCO will add a notice to the June, July, August and September billings explaining that the 1 cent/kWh surcharge is to fund IRP/DSM planning issues.
- 7. The Board approved that BIPCO's auditor will review the leases of BIPCO properties to determine if the terms of those leases would satisfy the definition of an "arms length" transaction.
- 8. Dr. Casazza was selected as BIPCO's working group representative utilizing input from Mr. McGinnes and Mr. Wagner.
- 9. The firm of Nadeau was selected to be auditor for 2005, 2006. The firm of Schacht and McElroy was selected as legal counsel for 2006.
- 10. The actions of the directors for the year 2005 were approved by the Board.
- 11. Dr. Pezzimenti and Mr. Edge gave an overview of the Accounts Payable position. With prudent management of the amount and timing of expenditures, it is expected that the large amount of outstanding payables will be reduced by the end of the summer period.
- 12. Mr. Wagner explained that the estimated time of completion for the installation of the new engine was delayed for lack of funds. Mr. Edge was instructed to see if there were sufficient funds left in the RUS account to facilitate a more rapid completion of this project.
- 13. Mr. Wagner also explained that voltage regulators had to be purchased before the summer season. The Board voted unanimously to allow the purchase of 4 regulators in June and an additional 4 in July.

- 14. Mr. Wagner said that BIPCO was behind in its environmental cleanup of hazardous materials. This will be corrected as funds allow.
- 15. Mr. Wagner stated that there were no unusual issues concerning equipment repair and performance.
- 16. Dr. Casazza said that a financial counselor will meet with employees in July at no cost to BIPCO to explain pension and profit sharing opportunities
- 17. The Board of Directors voted unanimously to contribute 3% of wages to profit sharing.
- 18. The Board if Directors voted unanimously to increase wages by 4%.
- 19. The Board of Directors voted unanimously to pay Mr. Edwards \$2000/ month as a pension benefit for his 13 years of service as President.
- 20. Mr. Edge stated that he thought BIPCO would remain a favored client of the RUS if BIPCO meets its targets this December.
- 21. The Board of Directors agreed to defer further discussion of distribution system upgrades pending the issuance of the order by the PUC.

#### BIPCO Board of Directors' Meeting, April 2, 2005

#### Attendees: M. Wagner, C. McGinnes, A. Casazza

- 1. Actions of the board of Directors for the fiscal year ending 2004 were approved unanimously.
- 2. The new officers for BIPCO as enumerated in the Directors' Consent to Action without a Meeting were elected unanimously. President, A. Casazza; Vice President and COO, C. McGinnes; Vice President and General Manager, M. Wagner; Secretary, Treasurer and CFO, J. Pezzimenti; President Emeritus and Advisor to the Incoming President, J. Edwards.
- 3. Discussion concerning stabilizing the price of fuel oil by entering into a contract. It was decided that C. McGinnes should receive input from the Chamber of Commerce to see if stabilizing the price of oil and hence the fuel adjustment component of the charge could be helpful to them in planning their seasonal business activities. The board felt that signing a contract could lead to higher charges but could have the benefit of stability.
- 4. Accounts Receivable: C McGinnes, M. Wagner and A. Savoie are to notify delinquent accounts and appropriate action taken.
- 5. A motion to buy three (3) new computers at a cost not to exceed \$7000 was passed unanimously.
- 6. Equipment status: There are trucks still in need of repair. The generators are functioning well and are in compliance.
- 7. Mr. George Dodge was interviewed as a candidate to replace Mr. Wagner. Mr. Dodge seemed to have an appropriate background and fund of knowledge although self admittedly, he had no line experience. Additional candidates will be interviewed.
- 8. Personnel: The directors met with the employees of the company to inform them about the new officers. The employees in attendance were: A. Savoie, R. Martin, D. Milner, D. Alpers, G. Foote, S. Fowler Management stressed the need for organization of materials and for neatness. Employees stressed the need for a review of their profit sharing plan and for continuation of a defined pension plan after a determined amount of service and age. The directors reiterated the position that the current plan of paying \$1000/mo for employees retiring with age and years of service totally 95 was still in place and was remaining so.

TOWN-3

Please provide a description of all work activities and positions of the Company's officers/owners during the test year that were unrelated to their duties as officers of BIPCO.

**Response:** The Company's owners are not required to provide a description of all work activities and positions they held during the test year. However, the information requested for the three officers, who are also owners, and receive compensation for the work they perform for BIPCo is as follows:

President: See the response to Town 4.

Secretary, Treasurer and CFO: Is also a practicing physician.

Vice President and COO: Owned and operated IFR Trucking and BI Cable. Neither activity required much time. He also served on the Sewer Authority and Water Board on Block Island.

Prepared by WEE

TOWN-4

Referring to page 1 of Mr. Casazza's pre-filed testimony at lines 3-5 and 16-17, please clarify whether Mr. Casazza retired as the Associate Physician in Chief for the Regional Network at Sloan Memorial Cancer Center in December 2006 or whether he still holds that position.

**Response:** I held the position of Associate Physician in Chief at Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center from June 1, 2006 until December 31, 2006 when I retired. During this period of employment, I worked 19 hours/week; 15 hours at MSKCC and 4 at home each week. On rare occasion, I have attended to patients in a clinical setting, approximately, 1 day per month. I have no other professional functions except as president of BIPCo.

Prepared by AC

TOWN-5

Please provide time records indicating how much time each officer/owner of the Company spent performing Company-related work during the test year. Please state if no time records were kept.

**Response:** The three officers (1) President, (2) Secretary, Treasurer and CFO, and (30 Vice President and COO) of BIPCo hold professional positions and they are held responsible for the successful completion of their overall responsibilities, not the number of hours they spend completing each of their assigned tasks. No time records are maintained for these three officers.

Prepared by WEE

#### TOWN-6

If no time records were kept by the Company's officer/owners, please provide documentation regarding and substantiating the amount of time each officer/owner spent performing Company-related work and the specific work performed.

**Response:** The amount of time necessary to complete each of the tasks of the President; Secretary, Treasurer and CFO; and Vice President and COO vary from year to year and no records of the actual time spent on each of these activities is maintained (see the response to Town 5 above). However, the following lists are representative of the tasks completed by these three officers each year.

#### President:

- Reviews job performances, in coordination with the Board, for all employees.
- ➤ Has responsibility for every major decision made for the Company.
- > Negotiates salaries with the management and staff of the Company and presents his findings to the Board.
- Supervises the CFO and the COO and has direct contact on a regular basis with the BIPCo's bookkeeper and BIPCo's General Manager and BIPCo's legal counsel.
- ➤ Is the primary liaison with the Town, the PUC, DPUC, RUS, Washington Trust and all other agencies and companies doing business with BIPCo.
- > Chairs the Board of Directors and runs all of the Board Meetings.
- ➤ Has responsibility for participating in all of BIPCo's rate filings before the PUC.

#### Vice President and COO:

- ➤ Is on call 24/7 for all emergencies relating to BIPCo's generation and distribution systems.
- ➤ Has responsibility for the negotiations and purchase of all major equipment such as engines, SCR equipment, tanks, trucks, etc.
- Reviews and provides input regarding all major decisions of the Company.
- > Serves as acting General Manager when the General Manager is on vacation or off island.
- Supervises the daily activities of the General Manager and his staff.
- > Has responsibility for all the negotiation of all fuel purchases.
- Participates in the planning for and expansion of the Company's distribution system.

- ➤ Has first line responsible for all activities that BIPCo has with DOT EPA, and DEM.
- ➤ Has all responsibility relating to alternative energy issues, wind, wave, solar, etc.
- ➤ Has responsibility for all other activities assigned to him by the Board or the President.
- ➤ Has responsibility for participating in all of BIPCo's rate filings before the PUC.

#### Secretary, Treasurer and CFO:

- As CFO he has initial responsible for all of the financial decisions made by the Company.
- ➤ As Secretary he consults with BIPCo's legal counsel, reviews and signs all official documents of the Company including government certifications.
- > As CFO reviews the financial activities of the Company and reports his findings to the Board.
- ➤ Is responsible for the supervision of the Company's bookkeeping activities.
- ➤ Has primary responsibility to review all financing with Washington Trust and the Rural Utilities Services.
- > As CFO is responsible for the successful completion of the annual budget.
- Reviews the monthly financial statements to identify budget to actual variances and follows up with questions to bookkeeping when necessary.
- Reviews the annual financial statement and reports on what he notes as important.
- Responsible for the supervising preparation of the PUC annual report.
- Reviews all major purchases of the Company that are recommended by the COO and advises the Board of Directors accordingly.
- > Has responsibility for all other activities assigned to him by the Board or the President.

TOWN-7

Please state whether any officer/owner of the Company made use of any Company-owned or leased vehicle outside the State of Rhode Island during the test year. If so, please state whether any costs associated with such out of state use, including lease payments and gasoline, were charged by the Company to such officer/owner and paid to the Company by such officer/owner.

Response: Yes. The President and COO are provided Company leased vehicles which are used off island. The President also used the vehicle outside of the state of Rhode Island, however, all maintenance and fuel for that use was paid by him personally. The COO uses the vehicle for offisland company business. When the COO's vehicle is used off island and not on company business all fuel is paid for personally by the COO. The vehicles are provided to the officers as part of their annual compensation package and no reimbursement of costs is sought.

TOWN-8

Please explain whether the Company is under a legal obligation to include Mr. Edwards under its employee benefit plan (Schedules WEE-5a, 5b).

Response: Yes, BIPCo believes it is under a legal obligation to include Mr. Edwards under its employee benefit plan. First, on June 2, 2005, the Board of Directors voted unanimously to pay Mr. Edwards \$2,000 a month as a pension benefit for his 13 years of service as President. In addition, Mr. Edwards qualifies for the overall Company plan of \$1,000 a month for employees retiring with age and years of service totaling 95, as evidenced by the minutes of the Board of Directors meeting of April 2, 2005. BIPCo believes that it is therefore legally obligated by these votes, which remain in full force and effect, to pay Mr. Edwards his \$2,000 per month retirement benefit.

Prepared by Mike McElroy

TOWN-9

Please refer to page 19, lines 4-9 and 12-23 and Schedules WEE-5a, 5-b of Mr. Edge's pre-filed testimony. Does the Company agree that it is under no legal obligation to provide (a) a \$2,000 per month pension or (b) employee benefits to Mr. Edwards?

Response: No. See the response to Town 8 above.

TOWN-10 For each year that Mr. Edwards was on the Company's payroll as an employee, please provide the payroll records related to Mr. Edwards.

Response: Mr. Edwards' payroll was not paid through the normal payroll process (therefore there are no "payroll" records). Instead, by agreement between Mr. Edwards and BIPCo, Mr. Edwards' pay was sent to a separate disbursing company owned by Mr. Edwards. BIPCo agreed to this approach for paying Mr. Edwards salary because it was cheaper for the ratepayers. Using this approach Mr. Edwards was responsible for all FICA taxes and BIPCo saved about 7% of Mr. Edwards' compensation for what would have been its share of FICA taxes. This approach was previously disclosed to the PUC and the Town.

Please refer to the Company's response to Division request 1-24. Does Mr. Edwards qualify for a pension under the Company's pension policy that allows any employee retiring from the Company with a combined age and number of years worked for the Company of 95 to receive a \$1,000 per month pension? If so, provide supporting documentation.

**Response:** See the responses to Town 8 and 9.

TOWN-12 Please refer to Schedule WEE-6. Please explain why the compensation paid to the three officer/owners of the Company does not require a payroll tax.

**Response:** By agreement, the President, CFO and COO compensation is paid directly to the officers without having to calculate or retain payroll taxes. The officers have agreed to this method of compensation to save money for the ratepayers. Hence, BIPCo is not requesting payroll taxes for the compensation to officers. If the Town wishes to have the officers paid on payroll then BIPCo will have to increase the revenue requirement in the rate year and ask for a larger rate increase.

TOWN-13 Please state whether the Company's officers/owners are employees of the Company or independent contractors and if the officer owners pay self-employment taxes on the management compensation received from BIPCo.

Response: The three officer positions of President, CFO and COO are considered employee positions as they are in almost every company. However, in an attempt to save money for the Company these three officers have agreed to be paid directly and not through payroll. BIPCo is not in a position to determine if the officers pay self-employment taxes on their compensation but BIPCo does provide a 1099 at year end to either the individual or the individual's company as required by the IRS. This approach was tacitly approved by the IRS during a previous payroll audit.

TOWN-14 Please provide the most recent report(s) in the Company's possession concerning the (a) upgrade of its distribution system and (b) Company distribution system line losses.

Response: There have been two recent documents that have addressed these two items. The first is the "Block Island Power Company's Long Range Distribution Planning Report dated November, 2004". This document was previously provided to the Town in the last docket. However, if the Town is unable to fine a copy of the report simply notified Mr. Edge and he will be happy to provide another copy.

The second report is more current. The Town was an active participant in the September 2007 "<u>Electric Resource Planning Study</u>" completed by HDR for the joint Town/Division/BIPCo IRP working group. Once again, BIPCo believes that the Town already has a copy of this voluminous report but if another copy is required please notify Mr. Edge and he will be happy to provide another copy.

TOWN-15 Does the Company agree that higher distribution lines losses result in higher fuel consumption by the Company?

Response: Yes.

TOWN-16 Please identify all measures taken since the Company's last rate case to upgrade its distribution system. Please identify specific upgrades that have been implemented by the Company.

Response: The following is a list of the more significant upgrades.

- 1. Regulators on all circuits (with the exception of the High Street Circuit) were upgraded.
- 2. Converted a number of extensions within the system from 2400 to 4160 line (Note: this is an ongoing program).
- 3. Upgraded conductors through out the system.
- 4. Made extensions of the distribution system to add new customers.
- 5. Replaced poles as needed to maintain safety standards and replaced poles damaged by storm or accident.

It should be noted that this work was completed while the overhead lines were live. BIPCo's new employee is being taught how to work on live lines to reduce the need to inconvenience ratepayers.

Prepared by Dave Milner

TOWN-17 Refer to Mr. Edge's pre-filed testimony at page 15, lines 13-14. Please provide documentation of the Company's plans for the upgrading of its distribution system "in the long run." Please explain "the long run."

**Response:** See the response to Town 14. I was referring to the fact that the distribution work would not be completed in the rate year. BIPCo will have to request funding from RUS, get approval from the DPUC and Washington Trust Company to borrow the money and approval from the PUC for an additional rate increase to provide the funds needed to make the debt service payments.

TOWN-18 Please provide the Company's current RUS Work Plan.

**Response:** BIPCo's most recent RUS construction work plan (amendment no. 3) was approved by the RUS on December 21, 2005, and is attached hereto, together with related documentation.

Prepared by Mike McElroy

1400 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE SW

STOP 1566

WASHINGTON DC 20250 PHONE: 202-720-1432 FAX: 202-720-1411 USDA/RUS/NRD

## Fax Transmittal

To: Wal	ter Edge, e Michael McElRoy)	From: Ray SECOSEY
Fax:	e Michael McElRoy)	Date: 2/1/06
Phone:	01)421-5696	Pages: Cover plus 10 sheets
Re: Cop	ry of RUS Approva	<b>,</b>
_ Urgent	For Review _ Please Co	
*Comments:	•	letter dated 12/21/05
	In Regards TO Rental/purchas	d Power Company engine-generator se. Rabiak

2 1 276

Dr. Albert R. Casazza
President
Block Island Power
Company, Inc.
100 Ocean Avenue
New Shoreham, Rhode Island 02807

Dear Dr. Casazza:

We have reviewed and are hereby approving Amendment No. 3 to the 1997-2001 Construction Work Plan (CWP) for Block Island Power Company (BIPCO). This approval is for the engineering, budgetary, and environmental aspects of Project Code 1204 as a Budget Purpose No. 3, Generation project. This project proposes to replace stand-by Unit #11 (rated at 1000 kW) in Building #3 with a baseload, dieselfired, engine-generator, designated as Unit #25 (rated at 1,640 kW) to be installed with Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) equipment. This installation shall be in accordance with Minor Source (operating) Permit Nos. 1858 and 1859 as issued by the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (DEM). In that regard, we are classifying this project as a categorical exclusion under Rural Utilities Service (RUS) Environmental Policies and Procedures as stated in 7 CFR Part 1794 and have found that no additional environmental information is required.

Please be advised that this proposal for Unit #25 is consistent with our findings on the original "A8" loan whereby a team of at least five, engine-generator units are needed to optimize running time among the newest of the diesel-fired, engine-generators owned and operated by BIPCO. The use of a team of five engine-generators by BIPCO will allow RUS to consider a request from BIPCO for possible RUS financing of Unit #25 using a loan maturity based upon the unit's maximum expected useful life of 25 years. This consideration utilizes the projected system peak load characteristics provided by BIPCO in its original "A8" loan application and an assurance that BIPCO will follow the maintenance and overhaul schedules recommended by the engine-generator's manufacturer.

Based upon the above findings, we are approving the cost estimate of \$600,000 for Project Code 1204, approving the technical plans and specifications required for installation of Unit #25 in Building #3 along with its associated SCR equipment, and allowing the installation under a rent/lease contract with option to own as negotiated with the supplier/manufacturer, Southworth-Milton/Catepillar Company.

It is your responsibility to determine whether or not RUS loan funds and/or general funds are available for this construction. To be eligible for RUS financing, the construction of this project must be accomplished in accordance with RUS regulations stated in 7 CFR Part 1726, and all other RUS requirements. Any subsequent changes in the project which become necessary will require approval only to the extent noted in the current RUS regulations. The environmental acceptability of any major project changes should be established in accordance with RUS requirements as stated in 7 CFR Part 1794.

Dr. Albert R Casazza

2

Please inform your employees and any contractors working on the proposed construction, maintenance, or operation of the proposed generation project of any environmental commitments made in the above stated operating permits issued by the Rhode Island DEM. One copy of the approved Amendment No. 3 (and supporting documentation) is enclosed for your reference.

If you have any questions, please contact me or Mr. Raymond J. Secosky of my engineering staff at (202) 720-1432.

Sincerely,

CHARLES M. PHILPOTT

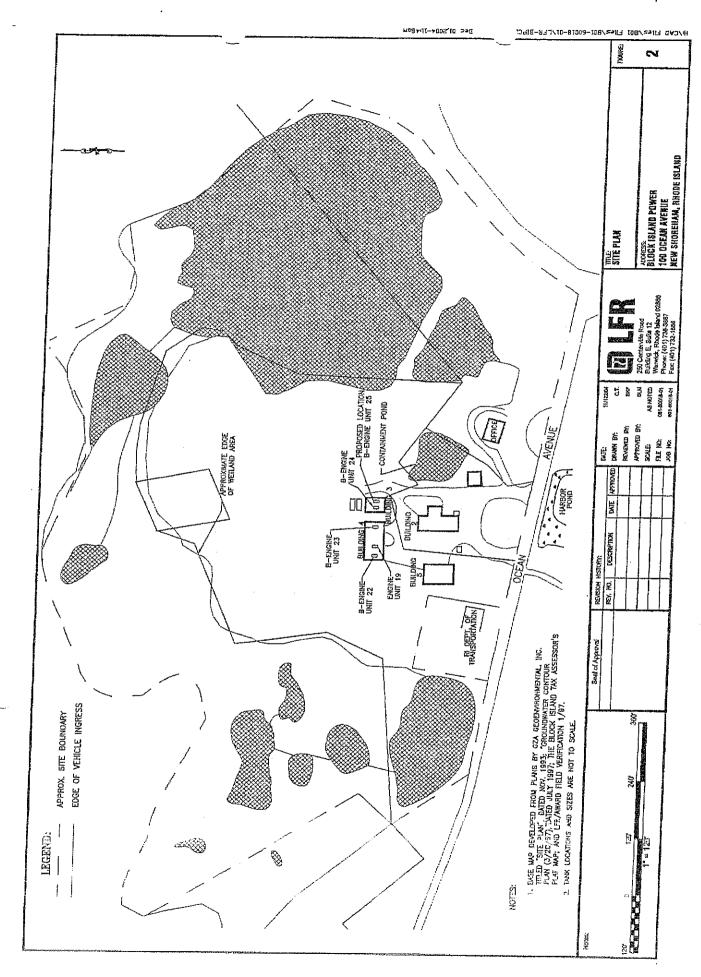
CHARLES M. PHILPOTT Chief, Engineering Branch Northern Regional Division

Enclosures

cc: Official File:NEB(RI 01)// Reading File:NEB // GFR:Richardson // NRD:EB:Secosky

RUS:NRD:EB:RSecosky:720-1379:rjs:12/13/05: w:\nrd-wash\neb\rav\RI01-BP3-Amend3-Dec2005.doc

		<b>~</b>	
	Во	rrower Designation	RI 01 A8
AMENDMENT	TO CURREN	IT APPROVED WORK P	'LAN
DATE: November 30, 2005 WORK PLAN PERIOD: 1999 th		PROJECT CODE(S)	-
CHANGE(s) PROPOSED:			
Block Island Power Company (BIPCo one thousand KW unit that is more the most pollutants), with a new Caterpilla Caterpillar unit plus associated swequipment will cost at total of approx 2004). BIPCo is obtaining the general The SCR will cost approximately \$10 radiator and accessories will cost approximately \$10 radiator and \$10 ra	an unit years of an unit rated at witch gear ar imately \$600,0 the substitution of the substitution of the substitution of the substitution of the and 2006 so	old and is BIPCo's least of 1,640 KW permitted for id related Selective Capolical (see the attached que engine) at a discounted witch gear will cost application, and start up and engine switch gear series.	efficient unit and emits the base load operation. The atalytic reduction (SCR) note dated December 19, I price of about \$175,000 roximately \$200,000, the installation costs will be
REASON(s) FOR CHANGE(S):			
BIPCo's current generation system corcombined maximum capacity of 4,165 was approximately 3,775 KW. BIPCodd units during the peak summer capacity the demand could exceed its or	KVV. BIPCo's is therefore, demand perio	peek load during the sun approaching the maxim	nmers of 2004 and 2005 um capacity of its base
METHOD OF FINANCING	GENERAL F	S <u>\$600,000</u> UNDS TONS IN AID	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ESTIMATED COST: \$600,	000	-	
ENGINEERING SUPPORT ATTA	ACHED:	yes	
STATUS OF BORROWER'S ENV	Environmenta	Management Dormit on	ed roloted documents
BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY			
REQUESTED BY Alcuil Can (President)	j.	DATE	31/05
(R.U.S.)(G.F.R)		AMENDMENT A FOR THE ADMIN  BY ME MODERNE MARKET MAR	





#### RHODE ISLAND

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

235 Promenade Street, Providence, RI 02908-5767

TDD 401-222-4462

24 October 2005

Mr. Clifford McGinnis
Vice President of Plant Operations
Block Island Power Company
100 Ocean Avenue
New Shoreham, RI 02807

Dear Mr. McGinnis:

The Department of Environmental Management, Office of Air Resources has reviewed and approved your request for revisions to your minor source permit for fuel burning equipment (Engine No. 25) and air pollution control equipment at your facility located at 100 Ocean Avenue, Block Island.

Enclosed is a revised minor source permit issued pursuant to our review of your request (Approval Nos. 1858 & 1859).

If there are any questions concerning this permit, please contact me at 222-2808, extension 7011.

Sincerely,

Douglas L. McVay

Associate Supervising Engineer

Office of Air Resources

cc: Stacey L. McFadden, P.E., LFR

# STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OFFICE OF AIR RESOURCES

#### MINOR SOURCE PERMIT

#### BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

#### APPROVAL NOs. 1858 & 1859

Bloc	k Island Power Company
For the following:	
Technical corrections/revisions to c	conditions D.2.d, H.1 and Appendix A. Revisions to
condition C.6 to waive testing during	months when the engine does not operate more than 70
hours.	ciscine toes not operate more than 70
· .	
_	
ocated at:	ean Avenue, New Shoreham
Located at:	ean Avenue, New Shoreham
	·
his permit shall be effective from	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unti
his permit shall be effective from a worked by or surrendered to the Dower Company from compliance	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unti Department. This permit does not relieve Block Island
his permit shall be effective from a evoked by or surrendered to the Dower Company from compliance we less and regulations. The design	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unti Department. This permit does not relieve <i>Block Island</i> with applicable state and federal air pollution contro
his permit shall be effective from a evoked by or surrendered to the Dower Company from compliance we less and regulations. The design	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unti Department. This permit does not relieve <i>Block Island</i> with applicable state and federal air pollution contro
his permit shall be effective from a worked by or surrendered to the Dower Company from compliance	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unt Department. This permit does not relieve <i>Block Island</i> with applicable state and federal air pollution contro
his permit shall be effective from a evoked by or surrendered to the Dower Company from compliance we less and regulations. The design	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unti- department. This permit does not relieve Block Island with applicable state and federal air pollution contro construction and operation of this equipment shall be ions and emission limitations.
his permit shall be effective from a evoked by or surrendered to the Dower Company from compliance we less and regulations. The design	the date of its issuance and shall remain in effect unti Department. This permit does not relieve Block Island with applicable state and federal air pollution contro

## Rhode Island 01 "A8" Block Island Exhibit No. 1 "Engineering Report"

#### Useful Lives of Proposed Facilities

In general, the expected useful life of 1 diesel-fired, E-G set rated at 1600 kW and a design speed of 1800 RPM may approach 5 years of useful service life, if it is continuously operated, 24-hours a day at rated load, 7-days per week, 52 weeks per year. Also, if 3 such E-G sets are operated on a regular rotating schedule where one unit serves continuous baseload, the second unit provides a spinning reserve (stand-by or emergency power), and the third unit awaits routine maintenance overhauls (and/or testing) with limited, scheduled downtime, then it is technically possible and economically feasible for the tandem of three units to mutually benefit from this operating schedule. Providing that routine maintenance and operating procedures, recommended by the manufacturer, are strictly followed for each of these units, then the useful lives of the three E-G units (working as a team) may be extended to 15-20 years of useful service life.

BIPCO has had many years of operating experience (from 1925) with small, diesel-fired E-G sets that ranged from 40 kW to 1600 kW (See First W). Some of the oldest E-G units that existed on BIPCO's system in 1989 were Unit #10 (Fairbanks 500 kW) which was installed in 1965 (estimated at 24 years of possible useful life) and Unit #9 (Fairbanks 400 kW) which was installed in 1959 (a theoretical 30 year service life). Continuing operation and maintenance expenses eventually require the retirement of these units after 20-25 years due to an inability to obtain spare parts and appropriately priced technical services.

Therefore, we have concluded that it is technically possible for the 3 new diesel-fired E-G sets (under consideration for possible RUS byear financing) to last approximately 25 years, if BIPCO were to operate and maintain a team of 5 units of similar ratings and size. The 2 existing rental units from Caterpillar, Inc. rated between 1000 - 1640 kW using either a 900 RPM or 1800 RPM design speed could provide the first tandem needed. The 3 new units to be purchased and installed in 2000-2001 would provide the next tandem needed to achieve a total of 5 units, hoping to realize at least a 20-25 year service life. The population of 5 units should, therefore, be available before the Year 2002 to meet not only load, but also the expected useful lives requirement for a 25-30 year loan maturity. Under this scenario, a sixth unit in the Year 2010 and a seventh unit in the Year 2020 would provide assurances of meeting both peak load and service life requirements in the future.

From BIPCO's various load projections and daily load profiles established in the proposed borrower's CWP and CWP Amendments, we have determined that a minimum of 3 E-G units (at least 1600 kW each) and 2 stand-by units will be needed to meet BIPCO's summer peak load requirements by the Year 2005, anyway. This would further support the team of 5 units requirement to achieve optimum useful lives. Additional information on these useful lives calculations on the proposed E-G units and the other facilities in this proposed "A8" loan application is found in Extract "In the Company of the proposed of the proposed of the company of the

EXTRACT NEEDED
for CUSP Amendment #3
12/14/05
PORCE

Proposed Pukanase and Implementation of BIPCO's New Generation Units

Third Purchase of New Unit To Replace #21, Use its Scrubber Final Stage of Implementation Unit #23 With 1,200 kW Scrubber Unit #22 With 1,230 kW Scrubber Unit #11 1,000 kW Unit #19 1,100 kW Stand-by | Sland-by Baseload | Peaking Baseload | Proposed Upgrade of New Units & Scrubbers Unit#23 Second Purchase 1,200 kW With Scrubber Replace #13 With New Unit #23 - See Below Unit #22 First Purchase 1,230 KW With Scrubber In Year 2000 Unit#21 Add Scrubber 1,640 kW In Year 2001 In Year 2001 Unit #11 1,000 KW Unit #19 1,100 kW ₹ ₹ Stand-by Stand-by Baseload Peaking Baseload - TE Unit #22 1,230 kW Add Scrubber Only has 400 hrs Unit #21 Rental already has 1,640 kW 20,000 hrs. usage This Year's Staging With First Scrubber Unit #11 BIPCO awns 1,000 kW Unit #13 BIPCO owns 400 kW Unit #19 BIPCO owns Sland-by Stand-by Stand-by Peaking Baseload Unti #21 | Catapillar Mfg. 1,6-30 k 1997/98 Rent-To-Own Unit #19 Catepillar Mfg. 1,120 k 1993 Rent-To-Own Und #22 Catepillar Mig. 1,230 k 1999 Rent-To-Own Unit #11 | Fairbanks Mfg. 1,500 kW Unit #13 Fairbanks Mfg. 450 kv./ Last Year's Staging of Units Jun-99 Sland-by Stanc-by Stand-by Baseload /Peaking

المالك Second, and Third Use of Loan Funds under BP#3 Generalion

Information Based on 1/24/00 fax from BIPCO's Manager, Mr. Michael Wagner

Notes Notes

 $W_{ij}$ 

## EXHIBIT "K-2" BLOCK ISLAND FUTURE E-G UNITS DUTY SCHEDULE

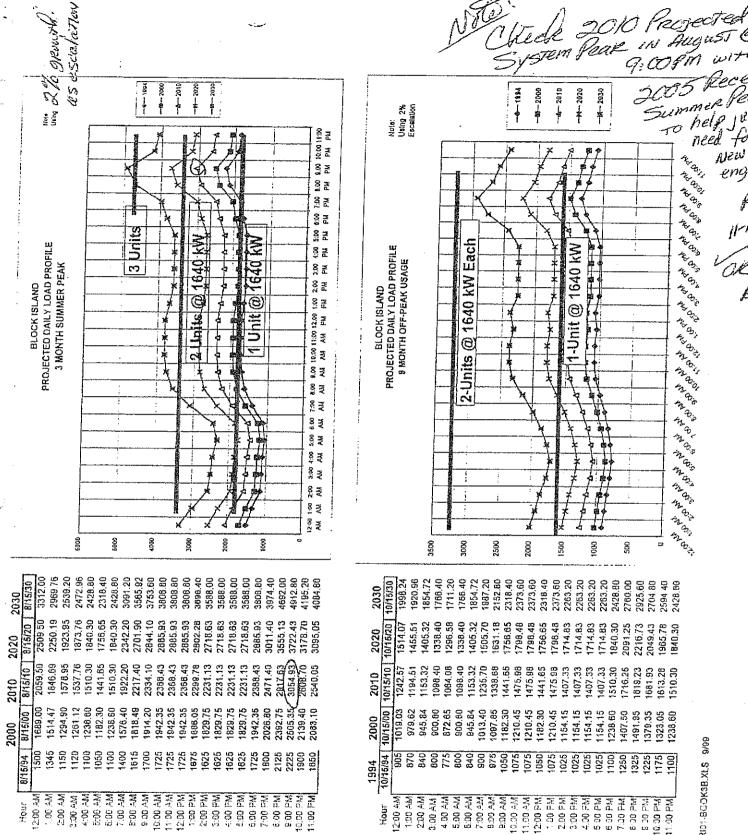
Peak Demands 2005 2010 2015 2025 2030 January 1049 1158 1278.0 1411.0 1558.0 1721.0 1900.0 February 1187 1310 1447,0 1597.0 (1) Using 2% growth, a Team of 5 UNTS 1947.0 2149.0 1753 0 March 966 1067 1178.0 1300.0 1435.0 1585.0 1749.0 April 1372 1514.0 1671.0 1845.0 2037.0 2249.0 May 2070 2286 2524.0 2786.0 3076.0 3397.0 3750.0 June 2567 2834 3130.0 3455.0 3814.0 4212.0 4650.0 3291 3633.0 4011.0 4428.0 4890.0 5398.0 3321 3667.0 4049.0 4471.0 4936.0 5450.0 July 2981 August 3009 September 2898 3200 3532.0 3900.0 4306.0 4754.0 5248.0 2102 2322.0 2564.0 2831.0 3125.0 3450.0 weeded to be availab October 1904 November 1548.0 1708.0 1886.0 2082.0 2300.0 1401 to handle system December 1454.0 1606.0 1773.0 1957.0 2161.0 1192 peak, This study a Compound Annual Growth = 2% Peak Demands 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020 2025 shows that 6th want no January February 1800 kW = 1 Unit March 171 1801-3600 = 2 Units April 30 3601-5400 = 3 Units IN 2010 for July-Aug May 31 Over 5401 = 4 Unils June 30 3 3 3 July 31 3 peak of appoint 366 31 August September October '31 November .30 December (2) If 3667 KW per Baseload Schedule Davs Days Days Davs Davs 1st-Unit Duty 365 385 365 365 385 occupped in 2005 2nd-Unit Duty 184 244 Grad-Unit Duty 122 122 153 4th-Unit Duty then the 6th unit cherating hers 31 (A) First-Unit Duty Spread Among 5 units: NoTed 1800 RPM Calculations: 365 days Ayr. 365 days /yr. would be needed 20 years 25 years 9125 days 45×11 Service Live = 5 yrs 7300 days Sconer than 2016 Service Hrs. = 43800 in Table above 24 hrs/dex 24 hrs/day Service Days = 1825 175200 Hours 219000 Hours 3 units for boselood, 2 stone 5 Linits Overhaul Bonus 35040 hrs per unit 43800 hrs per unit Service Hrs. = 5000 per unit Total Useful Hrs. Per Unit = 48,800 Useful Lives = 25 yrs. Max PUS Evaluation ,

Provided for A8" (

Provided for Application) (B) Second-Unit Duty Spread Among 5 units: Noted as "2" in Table 365 days lyt. 184 days /уг. 18.5 years 6752.5 days 19.5 years 3404 days Reduces Useful Lives to 18.5 yrs. 24 hrs/day 162060 Hours 24 hrs/day 70tat: 243756 Hrs. 81696 Hours 5 Units 5 Units 32412 hrs ger unit 15339 hrs per unit (B1) Second-Unit Duty Counting on New Unit in Year 2010 for a Team of 6 Units: Third Unit Calc's 365 days Mr. 184 days /yr. 10 years 10 years 3650 days 1840 days 24 hrs/day 24 hrs/day 87500 Hours 44160 Hours Year Hours 5 Units 5 Units 17520 hrs per unit 2010 26352 8832 hrs per unit Third-Unit Duties 164 days /yr. 365 days /yr. 62 days /yr. 5 years 1825 days 5 years 920 days 5 years Useful lives of 310 days 24 hrs/day 24 hrs/day 22080 Hours 43800 Hours 24 hrs/day Added Unit Team. 7440 Hours 6 Units 7300 hrs per unit Year Hours 6 Units 5 Units 2015 10980 3680 hrs per unit 1240 hrs per unit 365 days /yr. 244 days lyr. 92 days /yr. 5 years 1825 days 5 years 5 years 460 days 1220 days Zd Intellar 24 his/day 24 hrs/day 43800 Hours 29280 Hours 11040 Hours Hours 7300 hrs per unit 6 Units \_\_\_\_6 Units 1840 hrs per unit Up To: 2020 14020 4880 hrs per unit Total: 51352 Year Original 3 Holes 26,352 2010 โดยเปล่า Original 5 Units; 10980 (1) A new 6th-Linit in Year 2010 may be easential to extend useful lives. 2015 10980 Original 5 Units: 14020 2020 14020 (2) A new 7th-Unit in Year 2020 may be needed to meet load & useful live requirems Useful Lives: -48800 (3) Theoretically, the 5 original units as a team could expire by Year 2020 if Unit #6 Per Unit Short: Is not added in the Year 2010. The addition of this 681 unit is beyond the scope 2552 12700 37766 of this original loan application, but may necessitate a future loan or purchase with General Funds by the borrower. Noted 10/5/99 NRD:NEB.ijs

とのこれをどうよういのなっていている

Load Profile



Load Profile

RIDT-BGOKSB.XLS

TOWN-19 Please state whether the Company has included in its revenue requirement any lobbying expenses. If so, please provide the amount included.

**Response:** Yes. The amount is \$3,825 as shown on page 13 of my testimony line 27.

TOWN-20 Please provide an itemized breakdown of expenses booked to the clean air account during each of FY 2006 and FY 2007.

**Response:** See attached.



5935-0902

#### **INVOICE**

**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 45961

Invoice Date: 6/17/2005

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

9,290.71

Client #: 004502

**Total Invoice Amount:** 

For Professional Services Rendered through: 5/27/2005

BIP Air Compliance/SCR Alternatives Review, LAER Update, Technical Reviews and Product Reviews

Reviews and Product Review

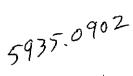
	·	
Hours	Rate	Amount
6.00	90.00	540.00
27.75	135.00	3,746.25
53.50	90.00	4,815.00
-	LFR Labor	9,101.25
		Amount
		91.49
	43.40	
		13.54
Regul	ar Expenses —	148.43
		·
Units		Amount
97.00		41.03
	Unit Pricing -	41.03
	6.00 27.75 53.50 Regulation  Units  97.00	6.00 90.00 27.75 135.00 53.50 90.00  LFR Labor  Regular Expenses  Units 97.00

Remit to: LFR Levine Fricke, Inc.

1900 Powell Street, 12th Floor Emeryville, CA 94608-1827

510.652.4500







**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

Labor

*Name* 

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #:

48164

Invoice Date:

8/17/2005

Project #:

801-60018-01

Project Manager:

Hours

Anderson, Jennifer P.

**Amount** 

Client#: 0

004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 7/29/2005

BIP Air Compliance/SCR Alternatives Review, LAER Update, Technical Reviews and Product Reviews

CHARGES INCURRED:

For Permit Application, Test Monitoring, State Agency Interaction, and Malfunction Reporting (6/1/05 - 7/29/05)

\$10303.85

Rate

1477.0	7,0010		
Cote, Anna K.	4.00	90.00	360.00
McFadden, Stacey Lee	22.00	135.00	2,970.00
Anderson, Jennifer P.	32.00	135.00	4,320.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	25.50	90.00	2,295.00
Augenstern, Janelie L.	3.50	75.00	262.50
		LFR Labor	10,207.50
xpenses	a statement		
Description			Amount
Project - Travel & Subsistence			23.00
Project - Postage/Delivery			33.20
	Regu	lar Expenses -	56.20
quipment and Mileage	Laborate Lab		
Description	Units		Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	76.00		32.15
		Unit Pricing	32.15
quipment and Mileage			
			Amount
escription	Units_		Amoun
escription Project - Equip Rntl (In-house)			8.00

2

10,303.85
-----------

**Total Invoice Amount:** 

Remit to: LFR Levine Fricke, Inc. 1900 Powell Street, 12th Floor Emeryville, CA 94608-1827 510.652.4500



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attention: Mr. Mike Wagner

100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, Rl. 02807

Invoice #: 48916

Project: 010-13334-00 004502

Client Number:

Invoice Group:

9/7/2005 Invoice Date:

Kelley, Kevin J. Project Manager:

For Professional Services Rendered through: 7/29/2005

Block Island Power:

100 Ocean Avenue Block Island, RI

Compliance Emissions Testing of Engines 24 & 25

Project Authorization (20%)

Phase Code / Name

\*\*\*\* -- Engines 24 & 25

Phase Fee 18,700.00 **Previous** Amount 0.00

Current Amount % Complete 3,740.00

20.00

Fee Earned 3,740.00

Total

Total Fee:

18,700.00

Total Fee Earned To Date

Less Previous Billings

3,740.00 0.00

**Amount Due this Invoice** 

3,740.00

Remit to:

LFR Levine Fricke Inc.

1900 Powell Street, 12th Floor Emeryville, CA 94608-1827 510.652.4500

5935.0702 Wyllo Wy



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 52144

Invoice Date: 11/21/2005

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client #: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 10/28/2005

BIP Air Compliance/SCR Alternatives Review, LAER Update, Technical Reviews and Product Reviews

Labor			
Name	Hours	s Rate	Amount
Cote, Anna K.	7.0	90.00	630.00
McFadden, Stacey Lee	26.5	135.00	3,577.50
Gordon, Norma	4.0	0 125.00	500.00
Anderson, Jennifer P.	5.0	0 135.00	675.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	56.0	90.00	5,040.00
. 693	5.09W F 5.00 56.0	LFR Labor	10,422.50
Expenses			
Description			Amount
Project - Postage/Delivery			41.39
	*.	Regular Expenses	41.39
Equipment and Mileagé			
Equipment and Mileage			
Description	Units	_	Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	209.00	0	88.40
าโ	M	Unit Pricing	88.40
$\mathbf{V}^{0}$	Total	I Invoice Amount:	10,552.29

Remit to: LFR Levine Fricke, Inc.

1900 Powell Street, 12th Floor Emeryville, CA 94608-1827 510.652.4500



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

**Box 518** 

New Shorham, RI 02807

invoice #: 53961

Invoice Date: 1/4/2006

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client #: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 12/2/2005

BIP Air Compliance/SCR Alternatives Review, LAER Update, Technical Reviews and Product Reviews

#### Labor

Name	5435.0900	– Hours	Rate	Amount
Gilles, Brian A.	()	0.50	59.00	<del></del> ,
Cote, Anna K.	105.	5.00	90.00	29.50
McFadden, Stacey Lee	4.7	12.50	135.00	450.00
Gordon, Norma	L	1.00	125.00	1,687.50
Anderson, Jennifer P.	)	10.75	135.00	125.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K		42.00	90.00	1,451.25 3,780.00
			LFR Labor	7,523.25
Expenses		·		W1907-8-1
Description				Amount
Project - Postage/Delivery				29.19
		Regu	lar Expenses	29.19
Equipment and Mileage				
Description	•	Units_		Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto		113.00		47.80
	i alo M		Unit Pricing	47.80
	626 My 2395	Total Invoid	e Amount:	7,600.24

Remit to: LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

(510) 652-4500



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 55168

Invoice Date: 1/31/2006

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client #: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 12/30/2005

BIP Air Compliance/SCR Alternatives Review LAFR Undate, Technical

Anderson, Jennifer P. Fitzpatrick, Beth K	14.00 135.00 90.00	1,890.00 3,555.00
Anderson, Jennifer P. Fitzpatrick, Beth K	LFR Labor	6,120.00
Expenses		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description		Amount
Project - Tolls/Parking		17.25
Project - Photocopying		100.57
Project - Postage/Delivery		98.82
	Regular Expenses	216.64
Equipment and Mileage		
Description	0 Units	Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	50.00	21.15
	$\Omega_{0}^{0}(\rho)$ Unit Pricing	21.15

**Total Invoice Amount:** 

6,357.79

Remit to: LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

(510) 652-4500



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 59502

Invoice Date: 5/22/2006 Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client #: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 4/28/2006

Annual DEM Air Inventory Renewal Application for Facitliy EPA/DEM Air Operating Permit

Development of Facility CAM Pla	an			
Labor _			MANAGEMENT AND	
Name	1000	Hours	Rate	Amount
McFadden, Stacey Lee	(935.0902	36.75	135.00	4,961.25
Gordon, Norma	S ( 2)	3.00	125.00	375.00
Anderson, Jennifer P.		6.00	135.00	810.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K		62.50	90.00	5,625.00
Bonn, Janelle L.		0.75	75.00	56.25
			LFR Labor	11,827.50
Expenses _			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·
Description	10			Amount
Project - Materials & Supplies	1 21004			178.77
Project - Travel & Subsistence	(0,00 PD)			103.42
Project - Postage/Delivery	62604			17.76
		Regu	lar Expenses	299.95
Equipment and Mileage				- Notice
Description	A COMPANIE CO.	Units		Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto		166.00		84.66

#### Е

Description	•		
Dustant	Miles and (Casalyte	A	

a di	<u> </u>	M	I۸	I,		No. No.
Q	V	- 취보하당 -	Alphode Market	•	Ś	jam i
Tawai Maraj		回	LF	R		3

Please remit all check payments to the following lockbox address:

LFR Inc. Post Office Box 45912 San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

Units	Amoun
166.00	84.66
	 0.4.00

84.66 Unit Pricing

12,212.11 **Total Invoice Amount:** 



**Block Island Power Company** Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 59503 Invoice Date: 5/22/2006

Project #: 801-80091-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

4,869.06

Client #: 004502

**Total Invoice Amount:** 

For Professional Services Rendered through: 4/28/2006

Compliance Sampling Two Sample Protocol Modifications Compliance Site Visit

Labor

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Anderson, Jennifer P.	23.50	135.00	3,172.50
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	9.50	90.00	855.00
		LFR Labor	4,027.50
Expenses	- 2977		

-					
X	Dŧ	en	S	es	

Description	(435,0	Amount
Project - Tolls/Parking	5'	18.06
Project - Laboratory Expense		810.75
	Regular Expenses	828.81

Equipment and Mileage		A STATE OF THE STA	
Description		Units	Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	00	25.00	12.75
	21029	Unit Pricing	12.75

Remit to: LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912 San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

(510) 652-4500

## arthur j. hurley company, inc.

P.O. BOX 190550 • 2500 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MA 02119 TELEPHONE (617) 442-9200 FAX (617) 427-1025 INSULATED WIRE & CABLE



CUSTOMER NUMBER	PAGE
30552	1

INVOICE

BILL TO BLOCK ISLAND POWER CO. OCEAN AVENUE P.O. BOX 518

02807

BLOCK ISLAND, RI

SHIP BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY
TO OCEAN AVENUE
BLOCK ISLAND, RI 02807

TERMS \*\*\* SHIP VIA ORDERED BY INVOICE DATE INVOICE # CUSTOMER P.O. # A DUIE PYL 06 Sep 05 NET 30 DAYS 30562 MIKE WAGNER EXTENDED PRICE PRICE PER UM/DESCRIPTION/EXT. DESC. NE ORDERED SHIPPED BACK ORDERED ITEM NO. 2.750.00 5,417.50 1 1970 1970 15XUD2J 2 COPPER .175" XLP 15KV 100% FULL CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL URD WITH JACKET X 515 2 X 470 166LRB5220 42.00 252.00 EA 6 6 ELM .665-.905 LOADBREAK 200AMP W/ #2 CONNECTOR 55.00 110.00 2 2 16THGFAB2204 EΑ 3 ELM 15KV TERM .625-.735 W/ #2 STEM CONNECTOR Subtotal 5,779.50 CIAC WEIK-SCHWIAT
COMINGS - WEIK-SCHWIAT
(1935) TOTAL 5,779.50

A Finance Charge of 1 1/2% per Month (18% per Annum) will be applied on all unpaid balances over 30 days





### THE 1661 INN & HOTEL MANISSES

May 12, 2006

TO:

**BI** Power

PO Box 518

Block Island, RI 02807

FROM:

Hotel Manisses

PO Box I

Block Island, RI 02807

4/7/06:

Room Folio #190869:

\$62.15

35

5/5/06:

Room Folio #191687:

\$62.15

Total Due:

\$124.30

5935 0902 WMWS2



#### Analytical Systems Inc.

270 Sherman Avenue North

Hamilton, Ontario L8L 6N5 Canada

Tel: (905) 545-2003 Fax: (905) 545-4248

GST#R103946620

#### INVOICE NO.

25466

REMIT TO: 1925 Pine Avenue Niagara Falls , NY 14301 USA Tel: (800) 295-3771 (716) 285-0418

Fax: (716) 282-2937

Web: www.nova-gas.com

Ship Via:  UPS STD PPD	IFCA Origin-Cl
SAME	
	SAME

Tel: 701-738-3887 Fax: 401-732-1686

QTY	QTY.	QTY.			
ORDERED	B/O	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
1		1	Nova Model 320TWP Gas Analyzer		
			SN 6067		
			Returned after repair		
			Replaced 12-32-30C Bowl Filter Element	\$12.00	\$12.0
		1	Replaced IDN6G Inline Filter	\$14.00	\$14.0
		1	Replaced 9" Temp/Sample Probe	\$220.00	\$220.0
			Cleaned and replaced filters, checked operation		···
			Repaired loose front panel wiring		
			Recalibrated - certificate provided		
		1	Hour labor	\$100.00	\$100.0
i i					
			Electrical Gas Analyzer Equipment		
			Country of Origin: Canada		

PACKED BY

DATE

Shipping and handling

Please pay this amount:

Subtotal

\$346.00

TOTAL /

\_\_\$51.00

\$397.00 US FUNDS

TERMS:

Net 30 Days

Thank You for Your Order!

Ph 11-28-05



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #:

61032

Invoice Date : Project #:

6/29/2006 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client#:

004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 6/2/2006

Annual DEM Air Inventory Renewal Application for Facitly EPA/DEM Air Operating Permit Development of Facility CAM Plan

Labor	
-------	--

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
McFadden, Stacey Lee	14.00	135.00	1,890.00
Kowalski, Richard G.	4.00	135.00	540.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	28.50	90.00	2,565.00
		LFR Labor	4,995.00
Expenses			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description			Amount
Project - Materials & Supplies			94.70
Project - Travel & Subsistence	·		29.98
Project - Postage/Delivery			23.06
	Reg	ular Expenses	147.74
Equipment and Mileage			ni
Description	Units	_	Amount

Total invoice Amount:

**Unit Pricing** 

72.00

5,179.46

36.72

36.72

Remit to:

Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto

LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 61033

Invoice Date: 6/29/2006

Project #: 801-80091-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Total Invoice Amount:

5,009.25

Client#: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 6/2/2006

Compliance Sampling Two Sample Protocol Modifications Compliance Site Visit

Labor
A Les mars

Name	Hours	Rete	Amount
Small, Brian S.	0.75	59.00	44.25
Anderson, Jennifer P.	27.00	135.00	3,645.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	11.50	90.00	1,035.00
		LFR Labor	4,724.25
Expenses			
Description			Amount
Project - Laboratory Expense			278.00
	i	Regular Expenses	276.00
Equipment and Mileage		P-V-A-MI	
Description	Units		Amount
Project - Equip Rntl (In-house)	0.75		9.00
		Unit Pricing	9.00

Remit to: LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

invoice #: 63278

Invoice Date: 8/31/2006

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client#: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 7/28/2006

Annual DEM Air Inventory

Renewal Application for Facility EPA/DEM Air Operating Permit

Development of Facility CAM Plan

Ļ	Ħ	Þo	Γ
١.,	Ħ	ΩQ	Г

Name	Hours	Rete	Amount
Brown, Jennifer N.	1.00	40.00	40.00
McFadden, Stacey Lee	13.50	135.00	1,822.50
Kowalski, Richard G.	14.50	135.00	1,957.50
Anderson, Jennifer P.	7.00	135.00	945.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	46.25	90.00	4,162.50
		LFR Labor	8.927.50

#### Expenses

Description			Amount
Project - Postage/Delivery			35.57
		Regular Expenses	35.67

Total Invoice Amount: 8,963.17

Remit to:

LFR inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 63279

Invoice Date: 8/31/2006

Project #: 801-80091-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client #: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 7/28/2006

Compliance Sampling
Two Sample Protocol Modifications
Compliance Site Visit

L	abor

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Small, Brian S.	1.75	59.00	103.25
Brown, Jennifer N.	0.75	40.00	30.00
McFadden, Stacey Lee	0.25	105.00	26.25
Anderson, Jennifer P.	25.50	135.00	3,442.50
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	0.75	90.00	67.50
		LFR Labor	3,669.50

#### Expenses

Description		Amount
Project - Laboratory Expense		317.40
	Regular Expenses	317.40

#### Equipment and Mileage

Description	<u>Units</u>	Amount
Project - Equip Rnti (In-house)	1.75	24.50
	Unit Pricing	24.50

Total Invoice Amo	unt:
-------------------	------

4,011.40

Remit to:

LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attention: Mr. Mike Wagner

100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, Rt. 02807

Invoice #: 66701

Project: 010-13334-00

Client Number: 004502

Invoice Group: ""

Invoice Date: 11/16/2006

Project Manager: Daley, Thomas L.

For Professional Services Rendered through: 10/27/2006

Block Island Power:

100 Ocean Avenue Block Island, Ri

Compliance Emissions Testing of Engines 24 & 25

Stack Testing

Laboratory Analysis

Report Writing

Air Modelling

Note: 7.5 Hours B. Gilles Out-of Scope Due to Both Engines Failure for CO Parameter

Project Authorization (20%)

 Phase Code / Name
 Phase Fee
 Previous Amount
 Current Amount
 Total Mount

 \*\*\*\* - Engines 24 & 25
 22,741.48
 3,740.00
 19,001.46
 100.60
 22,741.43

Total Fee: 22,741.46

Total Fee Earned To Date 22,741.46
Less Previous Billings 3,740.00

Amount Due this Invoice 19,001.46

Remit to:

LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912



Block Island Power Company Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 68303

Invoice Date: 12/29/2006

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client #: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 12/1/2006

**Need Comment** 

Labor			
Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
McFadden, Stacey Lee	3.00	135.00	405.00
Anderson, Jennifer P.	17.00	135.00	2,295.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	32.25	90.00	2,902.50
		LFR Labor	5,602.50
Expenses			
Description	•		Amount
Project - Travel & Subsistence			78.50
,	Regu	liar Expenses	78.50
Equipment and Mileage	44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-		
Description	Units		Amount
Project - Equip Rott (In-house)	18.56		18.56
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	76.00		38.76
		Unit Pricing	57.32

Tax ID: 04-2806712

Remit to:

LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

(510) 652-4500

Total invoice Amount:

5,738.32



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 69227

Invoice Date: 1/17/2007

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Cilent#:

004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: '12/31/2006

Development of Facility CAM Plan Nox Testing Engine 25 Acid Rain Registration Monthly Monitoring Leased Tank Exemptions

Labor
-------

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
McFadden, Stacey Lee	8.25	135.00	843.75
Anderson, Jennifer P.	10.25	135.00	1,383.75
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	21.50	90.00	1,935.00
		LFR Labor	4,162.50
Expenses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Description			Amount
Project - Postage/Delivery			75.39
		Regular Expenses	75.39
Equipment and Mileage			
Description	Units		Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	28.00		13.26
·		Unit Pricing	13.26

Total Invoice Amount:

4,251.15

Remit to:

LFR Inc.

Post Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

(510) 652-4500

Tax ID: 04-2806712



**Block Island Power Company** 

Attn: Mr. Mike Wagner 100 Ocean Avenue

Box 518

New Shorham, RI 02807

Invoice #: 70809

Invoice Date: 2/19/2007

Project #: 801-60018-01

Project Manager: Anderson, Jennifer P.

Client#: 004502

For Professional Services Rendered through: 1/26/2007

Development of Facility CAM Plan Nox Testing Engine 25 Acid Rain Registration Monthly Monitoring Leased Tank Exemptions

La	bor
----	-----

Name	Hours	Rete	Amount
Reed, Virginia A.	1.75	43.00	75.25
McFadden, Stacey Lee	7.50	135.00	1,012.50
Anderson, Jennifer P.	29.00	135.00	3,915.00
Fitzpatrick, Beth K	31.50	90.00	2,835.00
		LFR Labor	7,837.75

#### Equipment and Mileage

Description	Units		Amount
Project - Mileage/Emply'e Auto	66.00		36.96
		Unit Pricing	36.96

Total Invoice Amount:

7,874.71

Remit to:

LFR Inc.

Fost Office Box 45912

San Francisco, CA 94145-45912

(510) 652-4500

Tax (D: 04-2806712

P00001-0002875



BLOCK ISLAND POWER CO ATTN ACCTS PAYABLE PO BOX 518

BLOCK ISLAND, RI 02807-0518

SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS, INC 5400 LEGACY DRIVE PLANO, TX 75024

DUNS NO: 05-397-6551 FED ID NO: 39-6090019

#### SERVICE LOCATION

**BLOCK ISLAND POWER CO** C/O MAINTENANCE GARAGE 100 OCEAN AVE BLOCK ISLAND, RI 02807

ORIGINAL IN	/OICE	Page 1 of 1	
Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Terms	
0032778591	10/06/06	Net 30	

SK Service Facility **BR BRIDGEWATER** 

Special Billing Code #

003 30

**Facility Phone** 508-697-4648

Service Date 10/04/2006

Service Number 0002997685

Department #	Department	Release #	Transporter	Manifest #	Tax Status/#	PO Number
QUANTITY	DESC./REFERENC	E NUMBER		PRICE PER	SALES TAX	ITEM TOTAL
1.000	FEE, FUEL SURCHARG 0000100001-00-000			9.8500 EA	0.00	9.85
1015.000	USED OIL PICKUP (NO 0000066661-12-000	•		0.1141 GLL	0.00	115.81
100.000	SURCHARGE,SERVICE 0000010028-00-000			1.0000 EA	0.00	100.00
			<b>つ</b> ノ	SUBTOTAL TOTAL TAX	•	225.66 0.00

Account Number 0002998102

5935.0902

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$225.66

Comments

The leading provider of responsible cleaning, environmental and re-refining solutions.

Please detach and enclose this coupon with your payment.

Item to 32778591





### THE 1661 INN & HOTEL MANISSES

January 27, 2007

TO:

Block Island Power

PO Box 518

Block Island, RI 02807

FROM:

Hotel Manisses

PO Box I

Block Island, RI 02807

1/19/07:

Room Folio #197458:

\$62.15

Total Due:

\$62.15

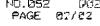
5935.0902

197458 Guest Hs 253 1/18/200 1/19/200:

Total

\$55.00 \$58.85 \$62.15 \$.00

SCHACHT & MCELROY-B&E CONSULTING → 4665868 LFR LEVINE FRICKE RI NO.052 PAGE 07/02





28345

REMIT TO: 1826 Pine Avenue Niegara Fase, RY 14301 USA

Tek (806) 286-8771 (718) 286-0419

Fax: (715) 262-3937 Web: www.nova-gas.com

Our Job # R12009	YOUR POS Davis Wilner 06/21/58	Ship Via:	UPS GRD PPD	EXW	Origin-CD/
		SHIP TO			
Levine Fricke (Block	Island Power)	SAME	<del>-</del>		
360 Metro Center Biv	d, 84ite 250				
Warwick Ri 02884-17	<b>K1</b>	ł			

DRDERECT STO 8	DISPED.	Disection  Nove Model 320NTWP Gas Analyzer	PRICE EAGH	TO AN
1	1	Nove Model 320NTWP Gas Analyzer		
		SN 6067		**********
		Returned after repair		
	1	Replaced LT1001 Amplifier	\$3.50	\$3.50
	1	Replaced LT1025 T/C Amplifier	\$18.00	\$15.00
		Replaced PS Repuild	\$110.00	\$110.00
	1	Replaced IDNSG Filter	\$14.00	\$14.00
		Replaced 12-32-39C Filter Element	\$12.00	\$12.00
		Removed condensate, repaired tem channel		
		Recalibrated - certificate provided		
	3	Hours labor	\$100,00	\$300.00
		Electrical Gas Analyzer Equipment		
		The state of the s		
		Country of Origin:Canada		
•			Subtote/	\$454.50

PACKED BY

DATE

Shipping and handling Please pay this amount:

TOTAL

\$505,50

TERMIS:

Net 30 Days

New Amphibil Systems inc.

370 Sharman Avenue Hertin, Hamilton, Oktoro USL SNS Corrects, Tel; (905) 345-2006 Fex. (805) 545-4446

HERRALDIN WYER

Thank You for Your Order!

TOWN-21 Please provide the 3 year and 5 year averages of clean air account expenses, inclusive of FY 2006 and FY 2007.

**Response:** The information to calculate both the three and the five year averages are shown on Mr. Bebyn's Schedule DGB-2.

- TOWN-22 Please refer to page 25, lines 27-29 of Mr. Edge's pre-filed testimony. Please provide the following:
  - a. whether the meter replacement survey has been authorized by the Company
  - b. when the meter replacement survey is scheduled to be performed
  - c. whether the meter replacement survey is a one-time expenditure

#### Response:

- a. No, BIPCo will authorize the survey at the conclusion of these hearings. The Board of Directors has approved the concept.
- b. It is not yet scheduled. BIPCo expects to schedule the survey for next Spring.
- c. Yes, however implementation of the program will cost BIPCo additional funds not included in this filing and BIPCo expects to use the funds after the rate year for the implementation.

TOWN-23

Please refer to Schedule WEE-3. Please explain the entry for rental expense-apartment of \$5,000 and the Company's justification for including this expense in its proposed revenue requirement. Please state how long this expense has been incurred, what use is made of this apartment and whether there are any rate year revenues from this apartment that offset the included expense?

Response: The entry of \$5,000 "rental expense – apartment" is the amount that BIPCo paid for the first five months of the test year (\$1,000 per month) for renting the second floor of the BIPCo office building from Island Services to house individuals from the mainland working on BIPCo's generation and distribution systems. BIPCo is required to pay rent for the second floor of the office building to another company (Island Services) because when the BIPCo office building was built the RIPUC disallowed the apartment on the second floor as not necessary. The cost of building the second floor was therefore removed from BIPCo's rate base.

BIPCo is charged \$1,000 per month for all twelve months so in my rebuttal testimony I will be increasing this amount to \$12,000. This oversight was found during BIPCo's year end audit and will be part of the audited financial statements.

Island Services has been charging this to BIPCo since FY 2005 as shown on Mr. Bebyn's schedule DGB-2 page 3 of 5. BIPCo started using the apartment exclusively when the mainland overhead lines people were working and sleeping on the island.

Island Services receives no other rent from this apartment.

TOWN-24 Please provide any employment or other compensation contracts between the Company and its officers/owners.

**Response:** There are no written contracts between the company and its officers. Salaries are determined yearly at the annual meeting of the Board of Directors. Owners are not compensated for employment unless they are working officers.

TOWN-25

Please refer to Schedule WEE-10a. Please explain the basis for accumulated depreciation on land and land rights of \$60,000. Please identify depreciation expenses on land and land rights included in the rate year revenue requirement.

**Response:** The depreciation on land and land rights is for leasehold improvements to land. These leasehold improvements were from many years ago (1973) and have been fully depreciated. It is very clear from my Schedule WEE-10 that there is no depreciation for these leasehold improvements in the rate year.

TOWN-26 Please indicate which employees are included in each payroll account (by account) for FY2007 in DGB-2 accounts 5546.0001, 5547.0101, 5547.0102, 5548.0001, 5549.0201,5581.0001, 5583.0001, 5585.0001, 5586.0001, 5587.0001, 5588.0001, 5902.0001, 5903.0001, 5920.0201, 5590.0101, 5593.0001, 5597.0001, 5553.0201, 5553.0501, 5552.0001.

**Response:** See attached. Please note that account 5547.0102 is not a payroll account.

BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY PAYROLL ACCOUNTS JUNE 1, 2006 THRU MAY 31, 2007

**EMPLOYEES** 

	ACCOUNTS	D. AF	PLERS S	D. APLERS S. DULAC	G. FOOTE	S. FOWLER	R. GANN	J. JACOBSON	NITA MARTIN	ON IN C			
										1		$\neg$	A. WAGNER
	/atchman		×	×	×	×		×	×	×			
	upervision									< >			
	Supervision									< >	>		× ;
	Supervision									<b>&lt;</b>  >	<  	1900	×
	Supervision						<b> </b>			<b>×</b> ;	×		×
	Fuel Handling						<		>	×			×
	nside Maint		×	×	×	<b>&gt;</b>	>	>	< >	<b>×</b> ;			
	Verhead I in		+	4		<b>\</b>	< >	<	<b>\</b>	×		×	
	troot   toot	3 3				< ;	<		×			×	
	Singer Figures	Sillis				×						×	
	Weters					×	×					×	
	Sustomer insi	talls				×	×					×	
	Misc. Distrib.					×	×					<b>\</b>	
	Meter Reading	ET.		×	×	×	×				>	< >	
	Rec & Collecti	ion									<  <i>&gt;</i>	<	
	Office Salaries	Ø								>	< >		
x x x	Overhead Line	Se		×		×			<b> </b>	<b>\</b>	<		
×	Meters			×		×			<	<		< >	
×	Von Payroll											<	
	faint of Struc	tures				×						>	
	uel Procuren	nent										<	

TOWN-27 Please describe what activities or expenses are covered by account 5547.0401 "Fuel Procurement."

**Response:** See attached. Mike Mellor is the truck driver that drives the fuel truck. IFR Trucking delivers all BIPCo's fuel. Interstate Navigation is the ferry company that brings the truck to the island.

Block Island Power Company
General Ledger
For the Period From Jun 1, 2006 to Dec 31, 2007
Filter Criteria includes: 1) IDs from 5547.0401 to 5547.0401. Report order is by ID. Report is printed with Truncated Transaction Descriptions and in Detail Format in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrni	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
5547.0401	6/1/06			Beginning Balance			
Fuel Procurement	6/2/06	MAY&JUN	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,050.00		
	6/30/06	JUNE2006	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	6,166.17		
				Current Period Cha	7,216.17		7,216.17
	7/1/06			Beginning Balance			7,216.17
	7/3/06	JUNE06	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,400.00		
	7/6/06	600	PJ	IFR	3,530.08		
	7/6/06	500	ΡJ	IFR	1,650.00		
	7/31/06	JULY2006	PJ	INTERSTATE NAV	8,233.77		
	04400			Current Period Cha	14,813.85		14,813.85
	8/1/06	E04	D.I	Beginning Balance	0.575.00		22,030.02
	8/2/06 8/2/06	501 501/2	PJ PJ	IFR IFR	3,575.00		
	8/3/06	JULY/AUG	PJ		3,575.00		
	8/31/06	AUG2006	PJ	MIKE MELLOR INTERSTATE NAV	2,625.00 9,587.40		
	0/3 1/00	AUG2000	r J	Current Period Cha	19,362.40		40.000.40
	9/1/06			Beginning Balance	18,302.40		19,362.40 41,392.42
	9/1/06	502	PJ	IFR	4,551.56		41,352.42
	9/6/06	AUG/SEPT	PJ	MIKE MELLOR	2,275.00		
	9/30/06	SEPT06	PJ	INTERSTATE NAV	4,703.55		
	0.00.00	OE. 100	. 0	Current Period Cha	11,530.11		11,530.11
	10/1/06			Beginning Balance	11,000.11		52,922.53
	10/29/06	SEPT/OCT	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,925.00		02,022.00
	10/31/06	OCT2006	PJ	INTERSTATE NAV	5,920.44		
				<b>Current Period Cha</b>	7,845.44		7,845.44
	11/1/06			Beginning Balance	,		60,767.97
	11/1/06	504	PJ	IFŘ	2,100.00	•	,
		•		Current Period Cha	2,100.00		2,100.00
	12/1/06			Beginning Balance			62,867.97
	12/1/06	505	ΡJ	IFR	1,500.00		·
	12/9/06	OCT/NOV/	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,575.00		
	12/21/06	NOV2006	₽J	INTERSTATE NAV	3,180.25		
	12/31/06	DEC06	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	3,419.60		
	4 / 4 / 6 77			Current Period Cha	9,674.85		9,674.85
	1/1/07	DECOCALA	ъ.	Beginning Balance	4.075.00		72,542.82
	1/31/07	DEC06/JA	PJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,875.00		
•	1/31/07	JAN07	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	4,760.67		0.00=.0=
	2/1/07			Current Period Cha	6,635.67		6,635.67
	2/1/07	508	PJ	Beginning Balance IFR	25.00		79,178.49
	2/28/07	FEB07	PJ	INTERSTATE NAV	25.00 3,524.19		
	2/28/07	FEB07	PJ	IFR	1,500.00		
	2120/07	I EDO7	1 5	Current Period Cha	5,049.19		5,049.19
	3/1/07			Beginning Balance	0,040.10		5,049.19 84,227.68
	3/28/07	FEB/MAR0	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,750.00		04,227.00
	3/31/07	MAR07	PĴ	INTERSTATE NAV	4,573.54		
	3/31/07	MAR07	ΡJ	IFR	2,100.00		
				Current Period Cha	8,423.54		8,423.54
	4/1/07			Beginning Balance			92,651.22
	4/30/07	APR07	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	1,664.25		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	4/30/07	APR07	ΡJ	IFR	600.00		
				Current Period Cha	2,264.25		2,264.25
	5/1/07			Beginning Balance			94,915.47
	5/18/07	MAY07	PJ	MIKE MELLOR	1,400.00		
	5/31/07	MAY07	PJ	INTERSTATE NAV	8,062.85		
	5/31/07	MAY07	ΡJ	IFR	2,700.00		
	5/31/07			Current Period Cha Fiscal Year End Ba	12,162.85		12,162.85 107,078.32
	6/1/07			Beginning Balance			
	6/30/07	MAYJUNE	PJ	MIKE MELLOR	2,275.00		
					_;		

# Block Island Power Company General Ledger

For the Period From Jun 1, 2006 to Dec 31, 2007
Filter Criteria includes: 1) IDs from 5547.0401 to 5547.0401. Report order is by ID. Report is printed with Truncated Transaction Descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrni	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
5547.0401 (cont.)	6/30/07	JUNE07	PJ	INTERSTATE NAV	7,159.94		
				Current Period Cha	11,834.94		11,834.94
	7/1/07			Beginning Balance	•		11,834.94
	7/31/07	JULY07	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	8,675.34		•
				Current Period Cha	8,675.34		8,675.34
	8/1/07			Beginning Balance	•		20,510.28
	8/1/07	JULY07	ΡJ	IFŘ	3,900.00		•
	8/31/07	JUL/AUG0	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	4,810.00		
	8/31/07	AUG07	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	11,400.85		
	8/31/07	AUG07	ΡJ	IFR	4,500.00		
				Current Period Cha	24,610.85		24,610.85
	9/1/07			Beginning Balance			45,121.13
	9/30/07	SEPT07	ΡJ	IFR	2,700.00		·
	9/30/07	SEPT07	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	5,964.26		
				Current Period Cha	8,664.26		8,664.26
	10/1/07			Beginning Balance			53,785.39
	10/31/07	SEPT/OCT	ΡJ	MIKE MELLOR	2,625.00		
	10/31/07	OCT07	ΡJ	INTERSTATE NAV	5,843.90		
				Current Period Cha	8,468.90		8,468.90
	11/1/07			Beginning Balance			62,254.29
	12/1/07			Beginning Balance			62,254.29
	12/12/07	NOV07	PJ	IFR	1,800.00		
	12/12/07	OCT07	ΡJ	IFR	2,100.00		
				Current Period Cha	3,900.00		3,900.00
	12/31/07			Ending Balance			66,154.29

TOWN-28 Please provide kWh sales by customer class (Residential, Commercial, Demand, Public Streets & Highway, Other public authorities) by month for FY2006, FY2007 and year to date FY2008.

Response: See attached.

	eun <u>.</u>	FY 2006 k	les	revenue		_							
Residential General Demand	3,623 4,407 6,065	\$ 134,998 48,394 155,861	\$ 134,024 50,269 142,861	1	\$ 25,545 12,371 30,306	\$ 21,058 4,436 16,830	december \$ 21,207 9,857 16,259	january \$ 23,518 9,909 18,282	february \$ 19,802 8,502 15,515	march \$ 19,441 9,495 17,497	april \$ 20,932 10,004 20,717	may \$ 23,198 14,809 31,258	\$ 613,191 246,768 658,439
Pub Demand Pub Non-Dem Total Public	10,854 706 11,560	12,532 1,204 13,736	12,227 1,069 13,296	10,090 1,170 11,260	5,857 528 6,385	5,581 485 6,066	6,491 516 7,007	7,121 817 7,939	6,312 651 6,963	5,984 825 6,809	6,246 745 6,992	6,021 1,162 7,183	95,316 9,879 105,195
Street Light Revenus	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	12,545
G. estimation	june	FY 2007 k	- 1	<b>venue</b> ptember		21	december	january	february	march	aorii	>a E	
General Demand	9 60,714 34,782 91,090	51,042 51,042 153,196	\$ 136,969 48,283 141,818	\$ 85,912 37,141 93,629	\$ 21,367 11,178 25,568	\$ 20,284 6,938 17,395	\$ 23,949 10,947 18,654	\$ 20,473 9,098 16,923	\$ 21,575 8,911 17,780	\$ 19,875 9,346 16,511	\$ 22,286 11,314 24,313	3,159 2,474 4,971	\$ 607,748 251,453 651,848
Pub Demand Pub Non-Dem Total Pub‼c	10,533 2,104 12,637	13,344 3,404 16,749	12,571 3,078 15,648	10,587 2,314 12,801	5,805 833 6,638	5,347 878 6,226	6,114 1,165 7,279	5,891 957 6,848	5,674 1,004 6,678	5,863 966 6,829	6,611 684 7,296	6,418 715 7,133	94,759 18,101 112,860
Street Light Revenus	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,066	1,066	1,066	1,066	1,066	12,684
Residential	june \$ 75,524	FY 2008 YTD kwh s july august \$130.113 \$126.352	TD kwh sa august \$ 126,352	ales revenue september octo	nue october © 28 088		december	january	february	march	april	may (t	total
General Demand	33,749	55,419 133,916	53,560 133,743	43,130 43,130 115,009		4 20,571 11,150 17,955							
Pub Demand Pub Non-Dem Total Public	8,891 1,710 10,601	12,793 2,204 14,998	11,739 2,447 14,186	11,919 1,828 13,746	6,655 550 7,205	6,215 496 6,711							
Street Light Revenue	1,066	1,066	1,066	1,066	1,066	1,066							

TOWN-29 Please provide System Charge revenue per month for each of Residential, Commercial-G and Demand customers for FY2006, FY2007 and year to date FY2008.

Response: See attached

TOWN-30 Please provide Customer Charge revenue per month for each of

Residential, Commercial-G and Demand customers for FY2006, FY2007

and year to date FY2008.

Response: See attached.

	<b>L</b> .	Y 2006 c	nerı		<del>.</del>								
Residential General Demand	\$ 14,157 \$ 3,256 1,518	3,300 1,518	august 8 14,212 3,322 1,518	\$ 14,234 \$ 3,344 1,518	october \$ 14,234 3,366 1,518	november \$ 14,256 3,366 1,518	december \$ 14,256 3,377 1,518	january \$ 14,234 3,377 1,518	february \$ 14,234 3,377 1,518	march \$ 14,322 3,421 1,518	april \$ 14,289 3,421 1.518	may \$ 14,355 3,487 1,518	\$ 170,973 40,414
Pub Demand Pub Non-Dem Total Public	198 253 451	198 253 451	182 242 424	182 242 424	182 242 424	182 242 424	182 242 424	182 231 413	182 231 413	182 231 413	182 231 413	198 231	2,228
Total Revenue	\$ 19,382 \$	19,459	\$ 19,476	\$ 19,520	\$ 19,542	\$ 19,564	\$ 19,575	\$ 19,542	\$ 19,542	\$ 19,674	\$ 19,641	\$ 19,789	\$ 234,702
		Y 2007 c	FY 2007 customer r	evenue									
Residential General Demand	june \$ 14,399 \$ 3,476 1,535	14,355 3,465 1,568	august 8 \$ 14,410 3,476 1,584	\$ 14,410 \$ 14,410 3,476 1,584	october \$ 14,289 3,553 1,584	\$ 14,333 3,410 1,568	december \$ 14,333 3,410 1,568	january \$ 14,300 3,465 1,568	february \$ 14,267 3,498 1,568	march \$ 14,267 3,465 1,568	april \$ 14,267 3,476 1,584	may \$ 14,267 3,520	s 171,897 41,690
Pub Demand Pub Non-Dem Total Public	198 231 429	182 231 413	182 231 413	182 231 413	182 231 413	182 231 413	182 231 413	198 231 429	198 231 429	198 231 429	198	209	2,294
Total Revenue	\$ 19,839 \$	19,800	\$ 19,883	\$ 19,883	\$ 19,839	\$ 19,723	\$ 19,723	\$ 19,762	\$ 19,762	\$ 19,729	\$ 19,756	\$ 19,795	\$ 237.491
Residential General Demand	FY june july \$ 14,278 \$ 3,531 1.584	Y 2008 Y IV 14,311 3,531	FY 2008 YTD customer revenue july august september oct \$ 14,311 \$ 14,289 \$ 14,311 \$ 3,531 3,531 1,568 1,584 1,501	september o \$ 14,311	ue october \$ 14,322 3,542	\$ 14,388	december	january	february	march	april	may	11 22 1
Pub Demand Pub Non-Dem Total Public	215 209 424	215 198 413	182 220 402	182 220 402	182 220 402	182 220 402							
Total Revenue	\$ 19,817 \$	19,822	\$ 19,806	\$ 19,844	\$ 19,850	\$ 19,894							

TOWN-31 On what does Mr. Edge base his opinion in his pre-filed testimony page 2, line 27 that there is "lost revenue as a result of conservation?" Please provide any studies or other supporting materials for this statement.

**Response:** Mr. Edge formed his opinion after reviewing the revenues from year to year and after discussions with the management of BIPCo that sees what is going on day after day at the power company. Mr. Edge did not use any studies or other supporting materials. Although business was up on the Island last summer BIPCo sales were down which is a sign of conservation.

TOWN-32

On page 12 lines 10-12 in his prefiled testimony, Mr. Edge states "However, BIPCo chose to pay the compensation all as salaries instead of a combination of salaries and dividends because it is cheaper for ratepayers to do so in this fashion." Since dividends are a cash item and included for cost of service calculations in ratemaking as part of the allowed return on equity, please explain why it is cheaper for ratepayers to include them in the operating costs of the Company. Please include the effects, if any, of both Federal Income and Rhode Island Gross Earnings taxes in this explanation.

**Response:** The last line in the question answers the first part of the question. The difference is the fact that salaries reduce profitability and in-turn reduces federal income taxes which like all other expenses are paid by the ratepayers. Gross receipts tax is a non issue in this analysis. The fact that return on equity is part of the "cost of service calculations in rate making" is also a non issue in this analysis.

Please refer to page 12, lines 10-12 and Schedules WEE-12 and WEE-15 of Mr. Edge's pre-filed testimony and the Company's response to Division Information Request 1-21. Does Mr. Edge agree that the income tax calculation for ratemaking purposes in this proceeding is tied to the equity portion of the return requirement and the net investment on which the Company is entitled to earn a return?

Response: Yes.

TOWN-34 Please refer to Schedules DGB-1 and DGB-2. Please explain what expenses are included under budget account 8505.0001. State whether these expenses are included in the development of the Company's proposed revenue requirement and explain the benefit to utility ratepayers.

**Response:** These were the cost of keeping the remaining two time shares that BIPCo had received as payment of accounts receivable on electric sales in a legal action years ago. The \$1,330 should not have been included in the rate year because BIPCo has sold all four time shares at this time.

TOWN-35

Please identify any test year expenses incurred by the Company in connection with the decommissioning and removal of Block Island Cable facilities attached to the Company's poles. Have these expenses been billed and collected by the Company from Block Island Cable? If so, when were the revenues recognized?

**Response:** A) None. B) There were no expenses so the answer is not applicable (NA), and C) NA

TOWN-36 Please provide a comparison between the Company's Transfer Station disposal costs for the test year and for FY 2005 and FY 2006.

**Response:** The comparison cost of the transfer station for FY 2005 and FY 2006 is included in the filing. See Mr. Bebyn's Schedule DGB -2 and refer to account 5921.0201 Trash Removal. All transfer station costs are included in this account and there are no other costs included.

TOWN-37 Please refer to Schedule WEE-18F. Please explain the term "service units" as used in this Schedule.

Response: It is the annual number of lighting units.

TOWN-38 Please provide the number and type of attachments for which the Company charges Verizon pole attachment fees at test year end (e.g., wires, appurtenances attached elsewhere on a pole).

Response: None.

TOWN-39 Please provide the annual rate for pole attachment fees charged by the Company to Verizon. State how and when the rate was established.

Response: No such fee is charged to Verizon. There has been confusion on this issue.

B&E Consulting was under the impression that Mr. Wagner had completed a review of past pole rental activities and charged Verizon for years of back pole rentals. Using this information BIPCo estimated that there would be pole rentals from Verizon in the rate year. However, there will be no pole rentals in the rate year from anyone. I will therefore eliminate the rate year pole rental revenue of \$9,837 in my rebuttal testimony.

What actually happens is that BIPCo receives a payment from Verizon for all jointly owned poles which BIPCo installs in the system based upon a contract signed with Verizon in 2006. (See the attached contract). BIPCo is not expecting to install many (if any) poles in the rate year therefore no contribution in aid has been included in the filing.

TO Watter Sron Wood M

#### **BLOCK ISLAND COPY**

# INTERCOMPANY OPERATING PROCEDURE IOP A Between VERIZON NEW ENGLAND INC. and BLOCK ISLAND POWER COMPANY

#### FLAT RATE BILLING SCHEDULE

EFFECTIVE: 9-1-06

#### Description of Custodial Areas

The Block Island Power Company, at one-half cost to each party, will maintain all Jointly Owned poles in the Town of New Shoreham, Rhode Island.

#### ITEM 1. PLACE POLES

New locations.

Replacements (in identical locations or along side)

Relocations (old pole cannot be cut off and lashed to new pole and is normally removed as a unit).

Where more than 50% of the hole is ledge, ½ actual costs shall be billed.

POLE SIZE	FLAT RATE (1/2 COST)	FULL FLAT RATE
30 ft	\$600	\$1,200
35 ft	\$621	\$1,242
40 ft	\$712	\$1,424
45 ft	\$810	\$1,620
50 ft	\$810	\$1,620
>55 ft	as negotiated	as negotiated

A Standard Pole is defined by the Telephone Company as a 40 ft pole, with exception of state and major roadways and/or locations with multiple attachments where the defined Telephone Company Standard size would be a 45 ft pole.

Unless otherwise requested, the minimum class for each pole size will be:

Page 1 of 4

30'-5, 35'-4, 40'-3, 45'-3, 50'-3.

Push Braces will be billed at the rates above as for a pole its size.

In the event that additional height beyond the standard pole is to be for exclusive use of a single utility, the flat rate for that utility will be increased by \$50.00 per additional 5' of the affected pole. For example, a party calling for a 45 ft. pole outside of its maintenance area, where a 40 ft. pole is the defined standard that meets the other owner's needs will be billed at \$810 + \$50 (for 5 ft. excess height) for a total of \$860. When these poles are replaced for any reason, Joint Owner space requirements will be evaluated and billing for the replacement will be based on the agreed allocation.

#### ITEM 2. REMOVAL OF POLES

Billing for removal and disposal is applicable to pole butts, pole tops and entire pole only. (All prices include disposal costs.)

POLE SIZE FLAT RATE (1/2 COST) FULL FLAT RATE

All sizes \$243 \$486

- A. On relocated of poles and pole replacements or abandoned locations, the custodian shall remove the old pole.
- B. On pole replacements in the same hole or along side the old pole, the company that sets the new pole shall cut off and remove the old butt. This includes securely lashing the old pole top to the new pole.

### ITEM 3. POLE (S) UPGRADE FOR ADDITIONAL HEIGHT FOR SOLE BENEFIT OF ONE PARTY

Should one Company perform an upgrade of a pole solely for the benefit of one party, the Company removing the old pole will not bill the Joint Owner for pole removal cost. The Joint Owner will purchase 1/2 interest cost into the new pole.

#### ITEM 4. SALVAGING POLES - RELOCATION OR ABANDONMENT

Each party may savage poles as they deem advisable but shall not allow credit. Salvaged poles may be reused if they are sound and if the year of treatment, as shown on the supplier's brand on the pole, is ten years or less that the current year.

#### ITEM 5. THE CUSTODIAN SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING

Page 2 of 4

#### WORK WITH NO BILLING TO THE OTHER PARTY

Sidewalk repairs – on all jointly owned poles, pole grounds and anchors. Pole inspections.

Blasting, compressor work and frost excavation to place poles.

#### ITEM 6. GROUND BRACING AND CEMENTING OF EXISTING POLES

POLE SIZE FLAT RATE (1/2 COST) FULL FLAT RATE

All sizes \$185 \$370

ITEM 7. TRENCHING POLES (up to 3 feet)

POLE SIZE FLAT RATE (1/2 COST) FULL FLAT RATE

All sizes \$180 \$360

ITEM 8. ANCHORS

POLE SIZE FLAT RATE (1/2 COST) FULL FLAT RATE

All sizes \$121 \$243

#### ITEM 9. PURCHASE AND SALE OF EXISTING POLES

The purchase price of existing poles shall be based on the following:

- a. For poles up to 20 years old, the purchaser pays the FLAT RATE (divided cost).
- b. For poles greater than 20 years old, but less than 40 years old, the purchaser pays one half of the FLAT RATE (divided cost).
- c. For poles greater than 40 years old, the owner grants 50% interest at no charge.

#### ITEM 10. POLE GROUNDS

Whenever the non-maintaining party is required to dispatch to place a ground rod or vertical ground, a \$50 billing credit will be awarded to the non-maintaining party. In instances where the Electric Company must dispatch solely to connect a Telephone Company vertical ground to its multi-grounded neutral system, a \$50 billing credit will be awarded to the Electric Company with the processing of the monthly bill.

### ITEM 11. JOINT WORK REIMUBURSABLE BY FEDERAL AND/OR STATE FUNDING

The maintaining party shall perform all Joint Owned pole work required by highway construction and when said work is reimbursable by Federal and/or State funds. The maintaining party shall bear 100% of all cost and seek reimbursement for the same. No bill between Joint Owners to take place.

#### ITEM 12. UPDATE

Every year, beginning on or about September 1<sup>st</sup>, the parties will agree whether or not to renegotiate the Flat Rate Billing Schedule for the following year. Price changes will be effective for all work performed after January 1<sup>st</sup> of each year regardless of the date of the Exchange of Notice authorizing the work.

Verizon New England Inc.

Title: Director-Network Engineering

Date: 3/28/06

Block Island Power Company

Title: Garal Manage

Date: 7/20/06

TOWN-40 Does the Company charge Verizon for the cost of make ready work needed to accommodate Verizon's attachments to Company poles?

**Response:** No. The only additional work that BIPCo does to assist Verizon is for replacement poles. When a pole is replaced, BIPCo will cut off the top of the old pole after it has moved its own lines so that Verizon can simply lift the lines over the top of the old pole and then connect their lines to the new pole.

Prepared by DM

TOWN-41

Please state whether the Company has applied for grants for upgrades to its distribution system. If not, please explain why not. If so, please provide a description of the upgrade work and a copy of the grant application (if voluminous, counsel is willing to inspect a copy at the offices of the Division).

**Response:** Yes, BIPCo did apply for a substantial grant that includes upgrades to its distribution system. The upgrades are the same as those listed in the recent HDR study September 2007 "Electric Resource Planning Study" completed for the joint committee. The entire study was included as part of the grant request.

The Grant document is voluminous and BIPCo has only a few copies. The Chief Operating Officer's copy is available for review upon written request at Mr. McElroy's office in Providence.